

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files;ds

File 471:New York Times Fulltext 90-Day 2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 The New York Times  
File 489:The News-Sentinel 1991-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Ft. Wayne Newspapers, Inc  
File 490:Tallahassee Democrat 1993- 2004/Apr 29  
(c) 2004 Tallahassee Democrat  
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06  
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers  
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 St Louis Post-Dispatch  
File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2004/Apr 27  
(c) 2004 Detroit Free Press Inc.  
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Boston Globe  
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2004/May 24  
(c) 2004 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc  
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2004/May 25  
(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News  
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Newsday Inc.  
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 Chronicle Publ. Co.  
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2004/May 24  
(c) 2004 Scripps Howard News  
File 642:The Charlotte Observer 1988-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Charlotte Observer  
File 643:Grand Forks Herald 1995-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Grand Forks Herald  
File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr 1988-2004/May 23  
(c) 2004 St Paul Pioneer Press  
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2004/May 21  
(c) 2004 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.  
File 703:USA Today 1989-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 USA Today  
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 The Oregonian  
File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune 1989-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Times Picayune  
File 707:The Seattle Times 1989-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 Seattle Times  
File 708:Akron Beacon Journal 1989-2004/May 23  
(c) 2004 Akron Beacon Journal  
File 709:Richmond Times-Disp. 1989-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Richmond Newspapers Inc  
File 712:Palm Beach Post 1989-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 Palm Beach Newspapers Inc.  
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Atlanta Newspapers  
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Baltimore Sun  
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 Christian Science Monitor  
File 716:Daily News Of L.A. 1989-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 Daily News of Los Angeles  
File 717:The Washington Times Jun 1989-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 Washington Times  
File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Jun 1990-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 PG Publishing  
File 719:(Albany) The Times Union Mar 1986-2004/May 25  
(c) 2004 Times Union

128-May-0412:12 PM

Best Available Copy

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

File 720:(Columbia) The State Dec 1987-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The State  
File 721:Lexington Hrlld.-Ldr. 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Lexington Herald-Leader  
File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The Cincinnati Post  
File 723:The Wichita Eagle 1990-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 The Wichita Eagle  
File 724:(Minneapolis)Star Tribune 1989-1996/Feb 04  
(c) 1996 Star Tribune  
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The Plain Dealer  
File 731:Philad.Dly.News 1983- 2004/May 24  
(c) 2004 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc  
File 732:San Francisco Exam. 1990- 2000/Nov 21  
(c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner  
File 733:The Buffalo News 1990- 2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 Buffalo News  
File 734:Dayton Daily News Oct 1990- 2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Dayton Daily News  
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 St. Petersburg Times  
File 736:Seattle Post-Int. 1990-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 Seattle Post-Intelligencer  
File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Morning Call  
File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The Commercial Appeal  
File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil. 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star  
File 742:(Madison)Cap.Tim/Wi.St.J 1990-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 Wisconsin St. Jrnl  
File 743:(New Jersey)The Record 1989-2004/May 25  
(c) 2004 No.Jersey Media G Inc  
File 744:(Biloxi) Sun Herald 1995-2004/May 26  
(c) 2004 The Sun Herald

Set	Items	Description
S1	15216	(SECOND OR RELATED OR SUBSIDIARY OR AFFILIATE? OR ANOTHER)- ( ) (MERCHANT OR STORE OR FRANCHISE OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR - OR PARTNER)
S2	0	S1(2W) (CANCEL? OR TERMINAT?) (2W) (ORDER OR PO OR P()O OR PU- RCHASE()ORDER)
S3	1	S1(S) (CANCEL? OR TERMINAT?) (2W) (TRANSACTION OR ORDER OR PU- RCHASE OR PURCHASE()ORDER OR VOUCHER OR PO OR P()O)
S4	1	RD (unique items)
S5	9	S1 AND (CANCEL? OR TERMINAT?) (2W) (TRANSACTION OR ORDER OR - PURCHASE OR PURCHASE()ORDER OR VOUCHER OR PO OR P()O)
S6	8	S5 NOT S4
S7	6	S6 NOT PY>2000
S8	6	RD (unique items)

? t8/3,k/all

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 702)  
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald  
(c) 2004 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

02057522

DISNEY FORMS COMMITTEE TO STUDY COMPANY'S FUTURE  
Miami Herald (MH) - WED AUG 22 1984  
By: ASSOCIATED PRESS

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: 11D  
Word Count: 284

TEXT:

BURBANK, Calif. -- After deciding to **cancel** **purchase** of Gibson Greetings Inc., Walt Disney Productions has formed a committee of its outside directors...

... Hawley Hales Stores Inc., which earlier this year won a controversial anti-takeover fight by **another** **retailer** .

8/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 708)

DIALOG(R)File 708:Akron Beacon Journal  
(c) 2004 Akron Beacon Journal. All rts. reserv.

06709124

**A RUGGED TWO YEARS AFTER BELIEVING SHE'D BEEN RIPPED OFF BY CARPET DEALER, WOMAN FILED LAWSUIT. ALSO SUED BY OHIO, DEALER COUNTERSUES HER, SAYING SHE CAUSED HIS DOORS TO CLOSE**

Akron Beacon Journal (AK) - MONDAY July 27, 1992  
By: CHARLENE NEVADA, Beacon Journal staff writer  
Edition: 1 STAR Section: METRO Page: C1  
Word Count: 1,371

TEXT:

... who thought she bought \$18-a-yard carpet and later found the same thing at **another** **store** for \$6.75 a yard -- and she wanted to warn others about it.

She did...

...in to talk to Volk. He wouldn't talk to her. She told him to **cancel** the **order** for the substitute carpet and instead went to Small Claims Court in Akron for a...

8/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 709)

DIALOG(R)File 709:Richmond Times-Disp.  
(c) 2004 Richmond Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

07805049

**FREDERICKSBURG FURNITURE STORE READY FOR SALE THAT MAY DETERMINE ITS FUTURE**

Richmond Times-Dispatch (VA) - MONDAY October 31, 1994  
By: Gregory J. Gilligan  
Edition: City Section: Metro Business Page: D-3  
Word Count: 628

... of the sale, Worrell said, the store can either continue to operate, be sold to **another** **retailer** or close. Several retailers have expressed interest in buying Gallahan's, she said.

Nearly 85...

... have either received the merchandise, soon will have the goods delivered, or have opted to **cancel** the **order** .

RETAIL REMNANTS

\* The Arcade on Grove, the collection of upscale shops near Libby and

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Grove...

8/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 709)

DIALOG(R)File 709:Richmond Times-Disp.

(c) 2004 Richmond Newspapers Inc. All rts. reserv.

05531742

**CREDIT CARDS MAY OFFER PROTECTION FROM DOLLAR LOSS**

Richmond News Leader (VA) - July 11, 1990

By: Andrew Petkofsky News Leader staff writer

Edition: Metro Section: Accent Page: 27

Word Count: 999

... order. This time she learned that Fisher-Price, the manufacturer of the baby furniture, had **canceled** her **order** in the course of complications related to the store's change of ownership.

Mrs. Crews...

...in the store files; but it was listed by the manufacturer as a charge to **another** **store** name that no one currently involved with at the Classic Childe had ever heard of...

...in full. And also as a result, Fisher-Price didn't inform her when they **canceled** the **order** in March.

So after having assured Mrs. Crews in good faith that she could expect ...

8/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 723)

DIALOG(R)File 723:The Wichita Eagle

(c) 2004 The Wichita Eagle. All rts. reserv.

05549657

**RETAIL AMERICA BRINGS STORES TO EVERY HOME ARMCHAIR SHOPPERS FIND VARIETY**

**CAN BE JUST A TELEPHONE CALL AWAY**

Wichita Eagle (WE) - MONDAY December 3, 1990

By: Andy Trincia, The Wichita Eagle

Edition: CITY EDITION Section: PROSPER Page: 7D

Word Count: 964

... doesn't receive an item purchased through the mail in 30 days is permitted to **cancel** the **order** and demand a full refund, which has to be given within 10 days. A guilty...

...If you go to a store and have a bad experience, you can go to **another** **store**. But in direct marketing, if you have a bad experience, you might give it up...

8/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 735)

DIALOG(R)File 735:St. Petersburg Times

(c) 2004 St. Petersburg Times. All rts. reserv.

08276124

**SUPPLIES' COST BURDENS CANCER PATIENT**

St. Petersburg Times (PE) - MONDAY October 2, 1995

By: JUDY GARNATZ HARRIMAN



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Edition: CITY Section: FLORIDIAN Page: 2D  
Word Count: 1,100

...changed in four years.

He has had people making claims on material they purchased at **another store** , Evans said. On the other hand, he said, he has honored the claims of people...

...Canceled subscriptions

After buying \$73 worth of magazines from a high school student, I immediately **canceled** my **order** in writing within three business days. That was early February.

Although I have written the...  
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

File 149:TGG Health&Wellness DB(SM) 1976-2004/May W3  
 (c) 2004 The Gale Group  
 File 155:MEDLINE(R) 1966-2004/May W4  
 (c) format only 2004 The Dialog Corp.  
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989  
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group  
 File 180:Federal Register 1985-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp  
 File 239:Mathsci 1940-2004/Jul  
 (c) 2004 American Mathematical Society  
 File 258:AP News Jul 2000-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 Associated Press  
 File 262:CBCA Fulltext 1982-2004/May  
 (c) 2004 Micromedia Ltd.  
 File 267:Finance & Banking Newsletters 2004/May 27  
 (c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.  
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 The Gale Group  
 File 292:GEOBASE(TM) 1980-2004/May B2  
 (c) 2004 Elsevier Science Ltd.  
 File 340:CLAIMS(R)/US Patent 1950-04/May 25  
 (c) 2004 IFI/CLAIMS(R)  
 File 342:Derwent Patents Citation Indx 1978-04/200428  
 (c) 2004 Thomson Derwent  
 File 345:Inpadoc/Fam.& Legal Stat 1968-2004/UD=200420  
 (c) 2004 EPO  
 File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/Jan(Updated 040506)  
 (c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO  
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/May W03  
 (c) 2004 European Patent Office  
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040520,UT=20040513  
 (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio  
 File 351:Derwent WPI 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200433  
 (c) 2004 Thomson Derwent  
 File 370:Science 1996-1999/Jul W3  
 (c) 1999 AAAS  
 File 432:Tampa Tribune 1998-2004/May 23  
 (c) 2004 Tampa Tribune  
 File 433:Charleston Newspapers 1997-2004/May 27  
 (c) 2004 Charleston Newspapers  
 File 440:Current Contents Search(R) 1990-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 Inst for Sci Info  
 File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily 1986-2004/May 27  
 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning  
 File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2004/May W4  
 (c) 2004 ProQuest  
 File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 The Gale Group  
 File 582:Augusta Chronicle 1996- 2004/May 27  
 (c) 2004 Augusta Chronicle  
 File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13  
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group  
 File 587:Jane's Defense&Aerospace 2004/May W3  
 (c) 2004 Jane's Information Group  
 File 589:FI Defense Market Intelligence 2004/May 19  
 (c) 2004 Forecast Intl/DMS

Set	Items	Description
S1	458	(CANCEL?) (2N) (ORDER) (NOT 5N) (USER OR CUSTOMER OR BUYER) (5N- ) ((MERCHANT OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR OR VENDOR) (X) (MERCHANT OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR OR VENDOR) OR SECOND() (MERCHANT)) (-

S) (PREVIOUS OR FIRST) () (ORDER OR TRANSACTION OR REQUEST)  
S2 90 S1(5S) (EMAIL OR ELECTRONIC OR TELECOMMUNICATIONS OR COMMUN-  
ICATE OR COMMUNICATING OR COMMUNICATIONS OR INTERNET OR WEB OR  
NETWORK OR LAN OR WAN)  
S3 63 S1(5S) (COMPUTER?)  
S4 35 S1(5S) COMMUNICATION?  
S5 127 S2 OR S3 OR S5  
S6 135 S2 OR S3 OR S4  
S7 113 RD (unique items)  
S8 68 S7 NOT PY>2000  
S9 68 RD (unique items)  
? t9/3,k/all  
>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 29

9/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5815107 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9805-0755-006, B9803-7230-023  
Title: **Two methods for a first order hardware gradiometer using two high temperature superconducting quantum interference devices**  
Author(s): Espy, M.A.; Kraus, R.H., Jr.; Flynn, E.R.; Matlashov, A.  
Author Affiliation: Los Alamos Nat. Lab., NM, USA  
Journal: Review of Scientific Instruments vol.69, no.1 p.123-9  
Publisher: AIP,  
Publication Date: Jan. 1998 Country of Publication: USA  
CODEN: RSINAK ISSN: 0034-6748  
SICI: 0034-6748(199801)69:1L:123:MFOH;1-N  
Material Identity Number: R017-98001  
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0034-6748/98/69(1)/123/7/\$15.00  
Language: English  
Subfile: A B  
Copyright 1998, IEE

Abstract: Two different systems for noise **cancellation** ( **first order** gradiometers) have been developed using two similar high temperature superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDs). "Analog...

... these delays, along with geometrical considerations, are the limiting factor for balance level for any **electronic** gradiometer system using two (or more) SQUIDs, a very different situation from the case with...

9/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02742384 INSPEC Abstract Number: B86057937  
Title: **Sensitivity of biquad filter using an RC twin-T network and an operational amplifier**  
Author(s): Teramoto, M.; Sudo, S.  
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Telecommun., Tokai Univ., Tokyo, Japan  
Conference Title: 1985 International Symposium on Circuits and Systems. Proceedings (Cat. No.85CH2114-7) p.105-6 vol.1  
Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA  
Publication Date: 1985 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol. 1704 pp.  
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: CH2114-7/85/0000-0105\$01.00  
Conference Sponsor: IEEE; IECE (Japan)  
Conference Date: 5-7 June 1985 Conference Location: Kyoto, Japan  
Language: English  
Subfile: B

9/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1178429 Supplier Number: 02587591 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**You and The Short Sale Rule**

(In this question and answer, a broker is told that an accidental duplicate customer order will violate the NASD short sale rule, even if the duplication is inadvertent)

Article Author(s): Baird, Elizabeth; Topetzes, Stephen  
On Wall Street, p N/A

September 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1092-1370 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 650

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**TEXT:**

...second sell order for the same shares resulting in a double execution of the sell order .

\*A customer **cancels** a limit **order** to sell and replaces it with a market **order** before the **cancellation** of her **first order** is confirmed. Both orders get executed because of delays in processing the cancellation.

\*A customer...

...firms may direct customers who attempt to place short sale orders electronically or through the **Internet** to speak with a registered representative by telephone in order to make the affirmative determination ...

9/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01231142 98-80537

**Changes in the structure and dynamics of European securities markets**

Benos, Alexandros; Crouhy, Michel

Financial Analysts Journal v52n3 PP: 37-50 May/Jun 1996

ISSN: 0015-198X JRNL CODE: FIA

WORD COUNT: 11289

...TEXT: Hence, private trades, negotiated outside the market, are illegal.

SOFFEX. One of the pioneers in **electronic** order matching for derivatives, SOFFEX keeps its strong global position (third in index options, fourth...

... term Swiss Confederation bond (CONF), and an option on CONF futures. Trading is a completely **electronic** continuous double auction. During the trading hours from 10:00 a.m to 4:15...

...Depth is not revealed to participants. The usual price and time priority rules apply.

The **electronic** framework of SOFFEX proved very successful and was soon sold to other exchanges, such as...

...to life after a 1987 survey showed the pressing need for an up-to-date

**electronic** derivatives exchange to improve the competitive position of the German financial sector and satisfy the...

... a system as soon as possible. Because Germany had no clearly defined financial center, the **electronic** platform seemed obvious. With no prior experience in automated trading, the Germans chose to purchase...

... auction) without intervention from the trader, supplemented with the possibility of explicitly entering a counterpart **order** modifying or **canceling** a **previous order** by the trader. Screens provide the usual information to the participants (details of last transaction the Intermarket Trading System, a price information and order transmittal **network**, little relocation of trade among exchanges has been observed.

#### The Future of Competition

Competition between...

... of derivative markets. What is still strongly national is clearing, settlement, and regulation. With an **electronic** platform, all three can be easily consolidated.

The future of the small, independent derivative markets...

9/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06691138 Supplier Number: 55981499 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**DSL 'magic' opens Net to masses. (DSL modem architecture) (Technology Information)**

Regan, Tim

Electronic Engineering Times, p78

Oct 4, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1526

... the line receiver function. The configuration and scaling of the gain-setting resistors provide a **first - order cancellation** of the simultaneously occurring transmitted signal (echo cancellation). This configuration is called a 4-to...

...The toughest of the standards to implement is the full-rate ADSL, used for downstream **communication** from and within the telephone company central office. For this standard, a full 100 mW...

9/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05465586 Supplier Number: 48283740 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Too hot to handle amp gives good stability**

Electronics Times, p16

Feb 9, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 378

9/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02962763 Supplier Number: 44012199 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Deliver Us From EVIL**

SportStyle, p41

August 2, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1528

... missing merchandise? Is it still in production? Sitting on a warehouse shelf? Floating in some **computer** system? Lost in transit? Sold out. Kidnapped? Ax-murder victim?

Well, it could be any...

...the determined ship date. If 30 days have gone by, retailers have the right to **cancel** the **order** without paying. Manufacturers generally guarantee at least a percentage (which has been known to vary...

...either financially or by limiting product, if buyers change more than 10 percent of a **first order**. Neither party wants to sit on inventory. So, with the exception of team and licensed...

9/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02774662 Supplier Number: 43721798 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**KOHLER'S COMMAND(TM) "PRO SERIES" OFFERS FIRST-PULL STARTING**

News Release, pN/A

March 20, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 215

... eliminates the need

for valve adjustment. In addition, a mechanical governor maintains constant RPM.

A **computer** -designed balance shaft reduces noise by **cancelling first order**

forces while inhibiting engine vibration. Laminated sheet metal blower housings, helical gears and a silencing...

9/3,K/15 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02774660 Supplier Number: 43721796 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**KOHLER ADDS TO ITS COMMAND(TM) TWIN CYLINDER LINE OF ENGINES**

News Release, pN/A

March 20, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 439

respond, including the use of appropriate automated, **electronic**, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology. BLM will analyze...the study area;

(h) Lands within areas allocated for wilderness or further planning in Executive **Communication** 1504, Ninety-Sixth Congress (House Document numbered 96-119), unless the lands are allocated to...

**9/3,K/34 (Item 2 from file: 180)**

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02274118

Supplier Number: 930201997

**Privacy Act of 1974; Reissuance of DOD Systems of Records Notices**

**Volume: 58 Issue: 33 Page: 10002**

**CITATION NUMBER: 58 FR 10002**

Date: MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1993

**9/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 267)**

DIALOG(R)File 267:Finance & Banking Newsletters

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04570467

**You and The Short Sale Rule**

Elizabeth Baird and Stephen Topetzes

On Wall Street

September 1,2000 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: SECURITIES DATA PUBLISHING

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

WORD COUNT: 645

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) SECURITIES DATA PUBLISHING All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...second sell order for the same shares resulting in a double execution of the sell **order** .

\*A customer **cancels** a limit **order** to sell and replaces it with a market **order** before the **cancellation** of her **first order** is confirmed. Both orders get executed because of delays in processing the cancellation.

\*A customer...

...firms may direct customers who attempt to place short sale orders electronically or through the **Internet** to speak with a registered representative by telephone in order to make the affirmative determination ...

**9/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 340)**

DIALOG(R)File 340:CLAIMS(R)/US Patent

(c) 2004 IFI/CLAIMS(R). All rts. reserv.

3268190 4055568

**E/MESSAGE SYSTEM**

Inventors: Gosney Peter J (AU); Gully Ron (AU)

Assignee: Flexydial Pty Ltd AU; Gully Ron AU

Kind	Publication Number	Date	Application Number	Date
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

PCT:                   A   US 6014430           20000111 US 96676374           19960717  
                      WO 9519679           19950720 WO 95AU7           19950110  
  Section 371: 19961015  
  Section 102(e): 19961015  
Priority Applic:                   AU 943395           19940118  
  AU 945342           19940429  
  AU 946089           19940606  
  AU 946871           19940718  
  AU 948072           19940909

Calculated Expiration: 20170111

Non-exemplary Claims: ...information which can be used to define a message for requesting for-hire-transportation a **communicating** device for making a call for the dispatch of the message to an intended recipient ...

...transportation manually activates said message dispatch initiating means, and said device will automatically activate said **communicating** device, said **communicating** device will then call said recipient, relay said information from said memory means to said...

...claim 4 wherein said order request initiating means includes an order request initiating means which  **Cancels a previous order .**  
...

...6. A device as claimed in claim 1 wherein said **communication** means is configured so it can call said recipient via a second or subsequent **communication** source so that if an attempt to **communicate** by the first source cannot be completed due to the fact that it is already engaged then it can attempt **communication** by the second or subsequent **communication** source all automatically

9/3,K/37            (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01096192

Apparatus and method for reducing SPM/GVD in optical systems

Vorrichtung und Verfahren zur Verminderung des Interaktion zwischen Eigenphasenmodulation und Gruppengeschwindigkeitsdispersion in optischen Systemen

Dispositif et methode pour reduire l'interaction entre la modulation de la phase propre et la dispersion due a la vitesse de groupe dans des systemes optiques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.p.A., (463186), Viale Sarca, 222, 20126 Milano, (IT), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Bonato, Gianluca, 90, Viale Garibaldi, 13100 Vercelli, (IT)

Macchi, Mauro, 14, Via Don Zerbi, 21050 Gorla Maggiore (VA), (IT)

Ottolenghi, Paolo, 43, Rue Houdan, 92330 Sceaux, (FR)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Butcher, Ian James et al (79252), A.A. Thornton & Co. 235 High Holborn, London WC1V 7LE, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 963066 A1 991208 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99109712 990517;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 98109947 980530

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

1828-May-0403:16 PM



EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04B-010/18; H04B-010/16  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 155

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2B

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9949	798
SPEC A	(English)	9949	6248
Total word count - document A			7046
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			7046

...SPECIFICATION can be achieved.

Other references also discuss the impact of SPM and GVD on optical **communications** with respect to pulse compression devices and techniques. Peter et al., "Compression of Pulses Spectrally...

...Self-Phase Modulation Using a Fiber-Grating: A Theoretical Study of the Compression Efficiency,"Optics **Communications** , Vol. 112, pp. 59-66 (Nov. 1, 1994), discusses a theoretical analysis of the potential... improves the transmission distance for data rates greater than 50 Gb/s due to the **cancellation** of **first - order** dispersion by SPM. Above 100 Gb/s, higher order dispersion limits the transmission distance even...

...dispersion compensation using a grating-telescope combination can significantly improve system performance for wavelengths where **first order** dispersion dominates.

These references, however, focus on the performance of relatively smooth Gaussian pulses in...

...Applicant remarks that pulses with sharp rising and falling edges are normally preferred for optical **communications** , in order to minimize the effect of phase jitter and improve detection. These pulses, as...

9/3,K/38 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01038741

**Automated database-oriented prescription drug ordering system**

**Automatisiertes Datenbank-orientiertes Arzneimittelbestellsystem**

**Systeme de commande de medicament prescrit automatise et oriente base de donnees**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Cohen, Kopel H., (2124940), 2362 Harbour Oaks Drive, Longboat Key, FL 34228, (US), (applicant designated states:

AT;BE;CH;CY;DE;DK;ES;FI;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Cohen, Kopel H., 2362 Harbour Oaks Drive, Longboat Key, FL 34228, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Cross, Rupert Edward Blount et al (42891), BOULT WADE TENNANT, 27 Furnival Street, London EC4A 1PQ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 921488 A1 990609 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98310032 981208;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 986805 971208

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-019/00;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 134

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9923	1636
SPEC A	(English)	9923	6124
Total word count - document A			7760
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			7760

...SPECIFICATION determine whether any action should be taken to place a new order, or modify or **cancel** a **previous order** of health-related products for the patients whose information they received. If any such actions...

...the database, each provider subsystem 12 coupled to the central database subsystem 11 via the **communications** system 13. There will also be many product order subsystems 10, each coupled to the central database subsystem 11 via the **communications** system 13.  
The central database subsystem 11 is located so as to be readily accessible...

...is coupled to each provider subsystem 12 and each product order subsystem 10 by a **communications** system 13, such as, for example, a public telephone link, satellite link, radio-frequency link...

...central database subsystem 11 of the present invention. The central database subsystem 11 comprises a **computer** which can be a minicomputer, microcomputer, or mainframe **computer**. The **computer** which is the central database subsystem 11 comprises a **computer** processor 21, such as, for example, an Apple Macintosh **computer**, a SUN brand workstation or an IBM personal **computer** with a 486 Intel processor. The **computer** processor 21 includes a transmission device which is a modem 23 and a memory storage...

...and which will, for purposes of ease of description, be referred to as such. The **computer** processor 21 can also be coupled to an output device 25, such as a monitor...

...a printer, and to a voice generator 22. The modem 23 is coupled to the **communications** system 13, as is the voice generator 22 if present.  
The **computer** processor 21 is capable of executing software programs, such as DBMS programs and other programs...

...carrying out the operations involved in automating the process of ordering health-related products. The **computer** processor 21, in conjunction with the software programs, is capable of sending information to and...

...subsystems 12 and the product order subsystems 10 via the modem 23. In addition, the **computer** processor 21 is capable of actuating the voice generator 22, when that component is present...

9/3,K/39 (Item 3 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00957813

2028-May-0403:16 PM

Switched impedance emitter coupled logic gate.

Emittergekoppeltes Logikgatter mit geschalteter Impedanz.

Porte logique a couplage par l'emetteur et a impedance commutee.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION, (453031), 10400 Ridgeview Court P.O.  
Box 1500, Cupertino, California 95014, (US), (applicant designated  
states: DE;FR;GB;IT;NL)

INVENTOR:

Herndon, William H., 1056 Yorktown Drive, Sunnyvale California 94087,  
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Sparing Rohl Henseler Patentanwalte European Patent Attorneys (100362),  
Rethelstrasse 123, W-4000 Dusseldorf 1, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 249541 A2 871216 (Basic)  
EP 249541 A3 891018  
EP 249541 B1 920902

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 87401267 870605;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 871639 860605

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT; NL

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H03K-019/00; H03K-019/086;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 185

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPBBF1	1368
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPBBF1	918
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPBBF1	1163
SPEC B	(English)	EPBBF1	5972
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			9421
Total word count - documents A + B			9421

...SPECIFICATION draw large amounts of quiescent collector current even when they are not switching.

In complex **computers** and large memories, the amount of power an individual gate draws is critical to the overall system, because thousands of such...

...still give acceptable noise margins because of the inherently differential nature of ECL which allows **first order cancellation** of component variables **such as Vbe** etc. The disadvantage of standard ECL is that the power dissipation is quite high because...

9/3,K/53 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00762421 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATICALLY GENERATING PRODUCT ORDERS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR GENERER AUTOMATIQUEMENT DES COMMANDES DE PRODUITS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YOURIMPORTER COM, Suite 309, 8700 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, TX 75247, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOADE Harold R, 7078 Joyce Way, Dallas, TX 75225, US,

Legal Representative:

WILLE David G (agent), Baker Botts L.L.P., 2001 Ross Avenue, Dallas, TX  
75201-2980, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200075830 A2 20001214 (WO 0075830)  
Application: WO 2000US15089 20000531 (PCT/WO US0015089)  
Priority Application: US 99137607 19990603

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE  
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12542

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... limit for that customer. if

so, then a message is sent over the World Wide **Web** to the customer in step 70. Such a message may indicate that the order has...

...After the order

has been stored, then a message is sent over the World Wide **Web** to the user indicating that the order was accepted in step 74. It is understood...

...receiving engine 36. order

receiving engine 36 waits in step 76 for a request to **cancel** an **order** item from a **previous order**. In step 78, the user's identity is verified and such verification may include password...

...36 receives

a cancellation request for an order item that was the subject of a **previous order**. In step 82, it is determined whether the order item is still outstanding. If the...

...step 86 rejecting the cancellation

request. If the order item is still outstanding, then the **order** item is **canceled** in step 84 and an appropriate message **canceling** the **order** item is generated in step 86.

FIGURE 4 illustrates the operation of an exemplary embodiment...

Claim

... a first threshold.

35 The method of Claim 3, further comprising:

receiving a request to **cancel** a **first order** item from one of the ordering entities;

**canceling** the **first order** item if the **first order** item has not been included as part or all of a buying group distributor order...

...A method of automatically attempting to stimulate sales of a product, comprising:  
monitoring with a **computer** at least one criterion relating to a need to stimulate sales of a product;  
automatically altering the content of document accessible over the World Wide **Web** automatically in response to at least one criterion.

2 6

DISPLAY FIG. I

t

24@, PRINTER RAM "/-14

DISK DRIVES PROCESSOR ROM

2 2 --/@ 12 1 6

**COMMUNICATIONS** MOUSE

28--/@ LINK 1 8

TO **NETWORK**

KEYBOARD -

-20

N N

3 4 **ELECTRONIC WEB** 32

MAIL SERVER SERVER FIG. 2

40 42

ORDFR ORDER EARCH DATABASE

RECEIVING GENERATION ENGINE...

...RIFY USER :1DE:N::T:@ITY]

YES

ILL OUTS NDI

58-N@ V ?

TEMPORARILY STORE **CANCEL** 82

60 **ORDER** ITEM '84

YES

ORDE

GENERATE

86-,, - APPROPRIATE

TOTAL OF ALL ORDERS USER MESSAGE

I

CR...

...RECEIVED 72

ORDERS DATABASE

SEND MESSAGE SEND MESSAGE

ACCEPTING ORDER ` 74 REJECTING ORDER 70

OVER **WEB** OVER **WEB**

FIG. 3A

LIST ALL ORDER ITEMS 88

ASSOCIATED WITH A SUPPLIER

DETERMINE TOTAL QUANTITY ASSOCIATED...

9/3,K/54 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00564964 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT WITH A NON-CONTINUOUS DISCHARGE PATH**  
**CIRCUIT ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ONGUARD SYSTEMS INC,

UBER Arthur E III,

```
'The chapter has no children and SetIsThisTheLast
one parent ParentList("Parent...IstChapters.NewIndex) =
frmMain.Previous.Picture
TheChildren(ChildChapterID, k) LoadPicture(KeyImagePath &
load up the path I- PREVIOUS -SCREEN-OFF)
LocationInList = WasAPreviousScreen = False
TOCFull.IstChapters.ListCount EndIf
EndIf
141
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26...Beep: Beep UncomplitedPageScreenID = 46
Screen.MousePointer = DEFAULT Else
MsgBox "The program in you FirstScreenID = 2
  computer is not compatible with the UncomplitedPageScreenID = I
database on your CD-ROM." & CR( End If...lof
that spans more than one line characteres that have been caused by
'If the computer went back to the wrap
the first character of the line and did
not If...
```

9/3,K/60 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00301528 \*\*Image available\*\*

MESSAGE SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE MESSAGES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLEXYDIAL PTY LTD,

GULLY Ron,

GOSNEY Peter J,

Inventor(s):

GULLY Ron,

GOSNEY Peter J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9519679 A1 19950720

Application: WO 95AU7 19950110 (PCT/WO AU9500007)

Priority Application: AU 943395 19940118; AU 945342 19940429; AU 946089  
19940606; AU 946871 19940718; AU 948072 19940909

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU

JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SI SK TJ TT UA US UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT

LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12731

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... and a

method for dispatch of messages, in particular, the  
present invention relates to an **electronic** device and a  
method for dispatch of messages for ordering vehicles such  
as taxis but...

...radioing the

taxi, the telephone operator may, alternatively, enter  
details of the order into a **computer** and the order can be  
electronically relayed to a taxi for speedier and more  
reliable...

...be difficult to reach the taxi company by telephone. Furthermore. errors arise in the oral **communication** of the order which results in the taxi not being ordered or going to the...  
...memory means for storing information which can be used to define the message is a **communicating** device for making a call for the dispatch of the message to an intended recipient...

...a message activates said message dispatch initiating means, and said device will automatically activate said **communicating** device, said **communicating** device will then call said recipient, relay said information from said memory means to said...particularly preferred that the order request initiating means include an order request initiating means which **cancels a previous order** .

it is further particularly preferred that said **communication** means can call a provider which will transact the order via a second or subsequent **communication** source.

in this way, if an attempt to **communicate** by the first source cannot be completed due to the fact that it is already engaged, for example,, then it can attempt **communication** by the second or subsequent **communication** source all automatically,  
It is particularly preferred that the system be tailored for ordering taxis with a taxi company and operate on a public service telephone **network** . In this embodiment the **communicating** device can be a telephone dialling device.

It is particularly preferred that when operating on a public service telephone **network** , the device may be connected in parallel with another telephone device without interference to the...

...Preferably, the device at the recipient which will receive the message can conveniently comprise a **computer** device.

sumn= SHEET (Rule 26)

It is particularly preferred that the device at the recipient...9 may also

SUBSTITM SHEET (Rule 26)

include a further order request initiating means to **cancel a previous order** . Accordingly, by a single operation of that order request initiating means 9 the **previous order** can be **cancelled** , This **order** request initiating means 9 may be linked with the other of the order request initiating...

...cancelled

two buttons may be pressed concurrently or one after the other such that the **order** request **cancelling** button is pressed and then the particular order request initiating means 9 which is to...

- ...to be cancelled, Appropriate memory processing in device 15 can be used to identify that **previous order** and make the is necessary cancellation, It should be appreciated that the ordering system will...make the necessary dialling and ordering which was done with the normal public service telephone **network** taxi order, The bar attendant or waiter merely has to operate the order request initiating...
- ...there is shown an ordering device of the system where there is provided a central **computer** device (not shown) at a taxi company which coordinates the operation of a group of taxis. This equates to device 15 shown in Figures 1 and 2, on the **computer** device a database is kept of customers of the taxi company. This equates to memory...
- ...s name, address, unique identification code and any other relevant details of the customer. The **computer** device preferably comprises an interface card built into a **computer** for connecting to a public service Telephone **Network** telephone line.

Customers are preferably provided with a device 1, as shown in Figure 2...device 1 is provided with an order confirmation means in the form of a piezo **electronic** tone generator inside case 32.

In use, a customer which has been provided with a...the telephone line 36 and returns to a rest state thereby terminating the call, A **previous order** may be **cancelled** by pressing the cancel button 45 which will again dial up the central **computer** and indicate to the central **computer** to ignore the **previous order**.

Should there be a hold-up or other unusual circumstance arise at the location where...the device 1 over the telephone lines from a central location such as a central **computer** station 65 or from the device 15, For example, should the facility which is to...

- ...called, such as the taxi company or the like, changes its telephone number the central **computer** 65 can **communicate** with all of the devices 1 located at various locations by means of the telephone **network** and cause the **communication** device to be re programmed with the new telephone number so that the new telephone number is dialled by the **communication** device 5 the next time the device 1 is used.

The re-programming facility is initiated when the device 1 dispatches a message to the **computer** station 65 or the device 15. If it is necessary to change data in the device 1, upon receipt of a message from the device 1, the **computer** station 65 or device 15 outputs a flag signal indicating that re-programming is required...

...Rule 20)



provided to the device 1, The new data is provided from the central **computer** 65 or the device 15 to alter the data in the memory 3 or the **communication** device 5. Thus, the device 1 can only be re-programmed upon making a call to the central **computer** 65 or the device 15 and receiving the flag indicating re-programming is required. Most preferably the reprogramming facility cannot be initiated by a call direct from the central **computer** 65 or the device 15 but only upon the device 1 making a call to the central **computer** 65 or device 15 and receiving the appropriate flag output. This prevents unauthorised re-programming of the devices 1 by direct **communication** with the devices 1 from unauthorised sources,  
The preferred embodiment of the invention also includes...

Claim

... order

request initiating means includes an order request SHEET (Rule 26)

- 43

initiating means which **cancels** a **previous** **order** ,

6 A device as claimed in claim 1 wherein said

**communication** means is configured so it can call said recipient via a second or subsequent **communication** source so that if an attempt to **communicate** by the first source cannot be completed due to the fact that it is already engaged then it can attempt **communication** by the second or subsequent **communication** source all automatically,

7\* A device as claimed in claim 1 including power supply means...

9/3,K/61 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00285446 \*\*Image available\*\*

**HANDHELD POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME DE POINT DE VENTE PORTATIF**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INFLIGHT DUTY FREE SHOP INC,

Inventor(s):

ANTHONY Nicos J,

MCKINLEY Gregory Sean,

TSANG Perry,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9503595 A1 19950202

Application: WO 94US8418 19940725 (PCT/WO US9408418)

Priority Application: US 9395422 19930723

Designated States: AU CA CH DE GB JP NZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU  
MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12123

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... for the current order.

Both keys are provided in the selection window 4630.

If a **cancel order** key is pressed on any of the previous menus then the point of-sale system 100 advances to **cancel order** menu 4700. **Cancel order** menu 4700 provides a summary window 4710, a message window 4720, and a selection window...

...and the current currency. The message window 4720 provides a warning that confirmation of the **previous request** (i.e., **cancel order**) will **cancel** the entire **order**. The message window 4720 also provides the additional message that the user should press the confirm key 4740 to **cancel** the **order** or the previous screen key 4750 to return to the previous screen.

Once all sales...

...warning that the end-of-flight closing will close the current flight and turn the **computer** off. The user can confirm his/her actions by pressing the confirm key 5110 or...

9/3,K/62 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00263782 \*\*Image available\*\*

PIPELINED ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS AND INTERSTAGE AMPLIFIERS FOR SUCH CONVERTERS

CONVERTISSEURS ANALOGIQUES-NUMERIQUES A CHEVAUCHEMENT ET AMPLIFICATEURS DE LIAISON POUR CES DERNIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VLSI TECHNOLOGY INC,

GINETTI Bernard,

Inventor(s):

GINETTI Bernard,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9411951 A1 19940526

Application: WO 93EP3051 19931102 (PCT/WO EP9303051)

Priority Application: GB 9224238 19921119

Designated States: JP US AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5767

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the first one). The results showed that the mismatch error is subject to at least **first order cancellation**. The practical benefit is that when for example the capacitors are matched to about 1...

9/3,K/63 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

? t5/3,k/all

5/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00741264 93-90485

**Effective supply chain management**

Davis, Tom

Sloan Management Review v34n4 PP: 35-46 Summer 1993

ISSN: 0019-848X JRNL CODE: SMZ

WORD COUNT: 7009

...TEXT: that plagues it. This uncertainty--observed on a daily basis as late deliveries, machine breakdowns, **order cancellations**, and the like--leads to increased inventories. In fact, inventory exists more or less as... game." This game casts players in the various roles of a beer distribution supply chain: **retailer**, **distributor**, wholesaler, and factory. The game is used at MIT sensitize students to the importance of ...

5/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01321999

**A client-centric internet shopping system, method and program**

**Ein auf den Kunden zentriertes Internet-Einkaufs-System, -Verfahren und -Programm**

**Systeme, methode et programme d'achats en ligne centrale autour du client**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200128), New Orchard Road, Armonk, NY 10504, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Demsky, Scott Harvey, c/o IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Intellectual Property Law, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)

Dutta, Rabindranath, c/o IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Intellectual Property Law, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Zerbi, Guido Maria (77893), Intellectual Property Department, IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1128305 A2 010829 (Basic)

EP 1128305 A3 020320

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001301265 010214;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 513818 000224

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 165

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200135	712
SPEC A	(English)	200135	5711
Total word count - document A			6423

Total word count - document B 0  
Total word count - documents A + B 6423

...ABSTRACT conditional state sends a signal to the merchant to assist in contacting another merchant in **order** to **cancel** a previous transaction that the other merchant had with the current customer.

...SPECIFICATION a purchase) is often a necessity in real life scenarios. Currently, many merchants allow for **order cancellation** if a product has not been shipped. However, this typically involves calling the merchant. Likewise...item from a first merchant if a previous transaction which bought another item from a **second merchant** can be cancelled.

Also according to the present invention we provide a A client computer  
...

...enable the shopping experience to include a) competitive shopping across merchants by providing methods for "**order cancellation**", and by providing methods for "dependent transactions" in which a transaction with one merchant depends whereby merchants can contact each other to provide "incentives" for **order cancellation**; and c) a "client-centric" shopping cart, kept at the client, that has items from  
...

...servers which allows the client to perform price and product comparisons easily and automatically. The "**order cancellation**" and "dependent transaction" methods readily enable the Internet shopper to shop for bargains across different...

...wherein a first merchant, pursuant to a request by the buyer, provides incentive to a **second merchant** to cancel a previous transaction with the buyer;

Fig. 5 illustrates inventory items represented as...

...chain may have order execution stations connected to their central Web server via the Internet.

#### **Order cancellation** and dependent transactions

The method, means and program function of the preferred embodiments for carrying...

...transaction with the other Web Server 120. In the preferred embodiments of the invention, an **order cancellation** includes techniques for resolving dependent transactions.

One implementation approach is through the use of distributed... shopping cart

A preferred embodiment of the invention utilizes the transaction flows described above including **order cancellation** using dependent transactions, and product transfer incentives, along with a client-centric shopping cart. The...

...CLAIMS item from a first merchant if a previous transaction which bought another item from a **second merchant** can be cancelled.

2. A method for carrying out, over a communication network of interconnecting...

5/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01030324

**MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM**  
**MOBILES ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSSYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, (216884), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma,  
 Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0000, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

**INVENTOR:**

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043,  
 (JP)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Casalonga, Axel (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE Morassistrasse 8,  
 80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950968 A1 991020 (Basic)  
 WO 9909502 990225

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98937807 980813; WO 98JP3608 980813

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97230564 970813

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9942	17239
SPEC A	(English)	9942	160346
Total word count - document A			177585
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			177585

**...SPECIFICATION ticket.**

Furthermore, according to the conventional ticket vending system, when a concert, for example, is **canceled** after a ticket is issued, to receive a refund the consumer must return to the...processing unit,

wherein an examination program module for the electronic ticket is stored in the **second** storage means.

As a result, the operator can operate the electronic ticket means, and the...a telephone card transfer certificate message confirming that the electronic telephone card stored in the **second** storage means is to be transferred to a second electronic wallet, and transmits the telephone...card transfer offer response message includes a public key certificate for the owner of the **second** electronic wallet; a digital signature of the owner of the second electronic wallet is provided...data from the update data message that is received, and updates data stored in the **second** storage means.

Therefore, the telephone micro-check that has been used can be automatically collected...to the embodiment of the present invention;

Fig. 5 is a schematic diagram illustrating a **merchant** terminal according to the embodiment of the present invention;

Figs. 6A and 6B are schematic...a transmission path for infrared communication conducted between the mobile user terminal 100 and the **merchant** terminal 102; 122, a digital telephone communication line for connecting the merchant 102 and the...use the electronic payment card, while in communication with the merchant terminal 102 (or the **merchant** terminal 103 or the automatic vending machine 104) the user presents the mobile user terminal...

...purchase cost. To perform a credit settlement process with the merchant terminal 102 (or the **merchant** terminal 103) at a retail shop, settlement information is exchanged by the mobile user terminal and the **merchant** terminal 102 (or the merchant terminal 103), by the merchant terminal 102 (or the merchant...and depresses the execution switch 311, while directing the infrared communication port 300 toward the **merchant** terminal 102 of the merchant (or the merchant terminal 103). Through this operation, the mobile...

...information with the mobile user terminal, and displays the results on the screen. The operator ( **merchant** ) of the gate terminal permits or bars the entry of the user in accordance with...merchant information management mode. These modes are changed by manipulating the mode switch 504. The **merchant** terminal 102 serves as a digital telephone in the digital telephone mode, and as a...

...in the merchant mode. The merchant information management mode is the operating mode for managing **merchant** information that is stored in the merchant terminal 102. In the merchant information management mode...

...a phone number using the number key switches 507. Through the above operation, the operator ( **merchant** ) can place a call to a destination corresponding to the telephone number that was entered...

5/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00739515

**Electronic sourcing system and method**

**Elektronisches Verfahren und System zum Suchen von Bezugsquellen**

**Procede et systeme electronique de recherche de la source**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ePlus Inc. (a Delaware Corporation), (3913040), 400 Herndon Parkway,  
Herndon, VA 20710, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Johnson, James M., 2207 Open Meadow Circle, Bridgeville, PA 15017, (US)

Kinross, Robert P., 6816 Ricker Court, Ben Avon, PA 15202, (US)

Melly, Francis J., 401 Amberson Avenue, Apt. 244, Pittsburgh, PA 15232,  
(US)

Momyer, Douglas A., 1225 Skyridge Drive, Upper St. Clair, PA 15241, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley et al (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO., 14 South  
Square, Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5JJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 697669 A2 960221 (Basic)

EP 697669 A3 971001

EP 697669 B1 020619

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95305364 950801;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 288577 940810

DESIGNATED STATES: BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1182597 (EP 2001126215)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 199

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB96	1711
CLAIMS B	(English)	200225	846
CLAIMS B	(German)	200225	775
CLAIMS B	(French)	200225	1062
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB96	10564
SPEC B	(English)	200225	10798
Total word count - document A			12277
Total word count - document B			13481
Total word count - documents A + B			25758

...SPECIFICATION suppliers. For example, catalog database 36 can contain the catalog or catalogs published by a **vendor Distributor**, having Distributor's catalog numbers for all listed products and vendor manufacturer's part numbers...depicted on the screen shown in Appendix V.

On the screen of Appendix V, the **vendor distributor**'s catalog number ("Cat. No.") 13-246-818F is highlighted. The catalog number of an ...

...to search by Fisher part number, for example if Fisher is to be the desired **vendor**), **Vendor** part number, vendor name (for vendors other than Fisher), or bulletin. Stock numbers specific to...requested requisition item is available as Distributor-owned inventory in the JIT inventory that the **vendor / distributor** maintains near local computer 20, either for the particular Customer or for a group of...

...SPECIFICATION suppliers. For example, catalog database 36 can contain the catalog or catalogs published by a **vendor Distributor**, having Distributor's catalog numbers for all listed products and vendor manufacturer's part numbers...depicted on the screen shown in Appendix V.

On the screen of Appendix V, the **vendor distributor**'s catalog number ("Cat. No.") 13-246-818F is highlighted. The catalog number of an Fisher is to be the desired **vendor**), **Vendor** part number, vendor name (for vendors other than Fisher), or bulletin. Stock numbers specific to ...

...Items Selected screen, shown in Appendix VI. From the Items Selected screen, the user can **cancel** the **order** by clicking on the "Cancel" box at the bottom of the screen, delete an item...requested requisition item is available as Distributor-owned inventory in the JIT inventory that the **vendor / distributor** maintains near local computer 20, either for the particular Customer or for a group of...

5/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01018895 \*\*Image available\*\*

INTERNET-BASED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS  
BETWEEN BUYERS AND VENDORS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE REPOSANT SUR L'INTERNET PERMETTANT DE FACILITER LES  
TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES ENTRE ACHETEURS ET VENDEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ALPHA OMEGA TECHNOLOGY INC, 14 Ridgedale Avenue, Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WELT Martin A, 4 Rocky Heights Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950, US,

Legal Representative:

BARTHOLOMEW Steven R (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, LLP, 101 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10178, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200348885 A2-A3 20030612 (WO 0348885)

Application: WO 2002US30367 20020917 (PCT/WO US02030367)

Priority Application: US 2001996879 20011130

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7724

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... a grocery store chain may approve some, but not all, products offered by a particular **vendor**. **Vendor** websites are not always equipped to provide such 1 0 information to a buyer, with...of two, and so on. A status byte, assigned to each order, indicates whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received

Claim

... including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received ...including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or

5/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00974240

CONVERGENT COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORM AND METHOD FOR MOBILE AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE IN A HETEROGENEOUS NETWORK ENVIRONMENT

PLATE-FORME DE COMMUNICATION CONVERGENTE DE COMMERCE MOBILE ET ELECTRONIQUE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE RESEAU HETEROGENE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UPAID SYSTEMS LTD, 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR, FR

(Residence), FR (Nationality)

HALEY Stephen, Gill Jennings & Every, Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street,

London EC2M 7LH, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: MN)

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Prafulla C, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,

ENUGA Ashok Kumar Reddy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VAIDYA Manohar Sitaram, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
KASTURI Kalyan Chakravarthy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
GUPTA Richa, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
MUNNANGI Suresh Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
JAMPANA Varma Laxmi Jahannadha Siva Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30,  
Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
UNDAVALLI Prasad Naganlaneya Vara, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
NALLAJERLA Kondal Rao, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
SISTLA Krishna Mohan, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
GUDIPATI Amba Prasad, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
NALLAGONDA Bhanu Murthy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VELPURI Surya Sekhar Lakshmi, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
KALLURI Veerabhadra Rao, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
SUBHASHREE Radhakrishnan, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
MOHAN KUMAR Sundaram, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
GOPARAJU Muralidhar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
WALDAKAR Raju, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
SANTOS Fernando Manoel Alves Jr, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VELAGALA Narendra Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
NAKKALA Anil Kumar Reddy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
TUMMALA Anjayya Chowdary, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
KOMPELLA Krishna Mohan Venkata, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
MACHIRAJU Ravi Kiran, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
SEETAMSETTY Srinivas, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
VOORADI Gopal, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
BURUGULA Sesh Kumar Venkata Hara Naga, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VELURU Ranganatham, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
VENKTA Vishnu, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
JOYCE Simon James, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
Legal Representative:  
GILL JENNINGS & EVERY (agent), Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street, London  
EC2M 7LH, GB,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

728-May-0403:40 PM

Patent: WO 200303704 A2-A3 20030109 (WO 0303704)  
Application: WO 2002GB2997 20020628 (PCT/WO GB0202997)  
Priority Application: US 2001894890 20010629; US 200296912 20020314  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 39579

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... VMS subscriber 1060 and the convergent service manager 1000- A user 1030 can place an **order** or **order cancellation** and enter a pin into the convergent service manager 1 000. The user 1 030...and transactions via a heterogeneous networks.

[00207] FIG- 29 is an exemplary screen shot of **vendor** , **merchant** and service provider information for settlement in a convergent communications platform.

5/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00957071 \*\*Image available\*\*

**AFFILIATE MARKETING SEARCH FACILITY FOR RANKING MERCHANTS AND RECORDING REFERRAL COMMISSIONS TO AFFILIATE SITES BASED UPON USERS' ON-LINE ACTIVITY**

**MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE D'AFFILIATION SERVANT A CLASSER LES MARCHANDS ET A ENREGISTRER DES COMMISSIONS D'INDICATION PAYEES AUX SITES AFFILIES SUR LA BASE DE L'ACTIVITE DES UTILISATEURS EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EROSSA LTD, 4500 Bankers Hall East, 855 - 2nd Street SW, Calgary, Alberta T2P 4K7, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SIMONS Erik Neal, 372 Sienna Park Drive SW, Calgary, Alberta T3H 3K3, CA,

Legal Representative:

CALDWELL Roseann B (agent), Bennett Jones LLP, 4500 Bankers Hall East, 855 - 2nd Street SW, Calgary, Alberta T2P 4K7, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200291225 A2-A3 20021114 (WO 0291225)

Application: WO 2002CA691 20020508 (PCT/WO CA0200691)

Priority Application: US 2001849988 20010508

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 13753

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... merchant has an equivalent cost-per-click ratio of \$20 (\$1,000 / 50);  
if a **second merchant** paid \$1,500 in commissions based upon 100  
clicks sent, the **second merchant** has an equivalent cost-per-click  
ratio of \$15 (\$1,500 / 100).

In this example, the first merchant is ranked higher than the **second merchant** based upon the higher equivalent cost-per-click ratio.  
Table 8 illustrates conceptually a structure...submit section 266 to  
submit the purchase request, or select a cancel section 268 in **order** to  
**cancel** the purchase.

FIG. 8 is a flow chart of an agent program method 180 implemented...

5/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943628 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ONLINE PROMOTIONAL SCHEME**  
**SYSTEME PROMOTIONNEL EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NETSPEND CORPORATION, Suite 18, 501 Congress Avenue, Austin, TX 78701, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SOSA Bertrand, 11624 Jollyville Road, #938, Austin, TX 78759, US,

SOSA Rogelio, 11624 Jollyville Road, #938, Austin, TX 78759, US,

Legal Representative:

STANFORD Gary R (agent), Law Offices of Gary R. Stanford, 610 West Lynn,  
Austin, TX 78703, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200277757 A2-A3 20021003 (WO 0277757)

Application: WO 2002US7644 20020314 (PCT/WO US0207644)

Priority Application: US 2001277688 20010321; US 200297157 20020313

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23172

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... OA is a graphic diagram of an exemplary cash card that is purchased at

a **distributor merchant** .

Fig. 10B is diagram of an exemplary virtual card, which is a graphic representation displayed...a state, a country, etc. The locality information may be static, such as a single **distributor merchant** store, or a group of distributors located within the geographic area, or may be dynamically...of cash cards 305, each similar to the cash card 201, are provided to a **distributor merchant** 303, such as represented by a particular **distributor merchant** 'TQW'. A **distributor merchant** 303 is simply a merchant that distributes cash cards, such as the cash cards 305...

...8

merchant PQR and/or additional information about the local area or "locality" of the **distributor merchant** PQR, as further described below. The inactive card database 301 may also include a unique...

...in

exchange for cash 304 of a certain cash amount (\$AMT) 304 provided to the **distributor merchant** PQR. The **distributor merchant** PQR selects a cash card from the stack 305, such as the cash card 201...

...a merchant discount associated with the particular merchant initiating the POS transaction, such as the **distributor merchant** PQR, is deducted from the transaction amount. During the clearing process, the merchant processor 311...

...by the cash account system 107. The processor system 113 retrieves the information from the **distributor merchant** 303 and determines if the received number is within the inactive card database 301. If...

...may be stored in any other manner in any desired format.

In one embodiment, the **distributor merchant** PQR provides the purchase amount 304 provided from USERI 306 during validation in a similar...

...associated with a predetermined amount, such as \$20, \$50, \$100, or the like, and the **distributor merchant** PQR has the responsibility to collect the appropriate amount of Rinds for the face value...

...cash or purchase amount 304 and a distributor or promoter identifier 333 identifying the particular **distributor merchant** PQR 20 associated with the cash card 201. The valid card database 317 may further...cash account system 107 may further store locality information (LOC) 335 associated with the particular **distributor merchant** PQR. The locality information

21

identifies a particular local geographic area associated with a **distributor merchant** 303, such as PQR, and may include information about the particular **distributor merchant** PQR itself. The locality information 335 may be determined in any one of several manners. In one embodiment, the locality information 335 identifies the **distributor merchant** 303 itself, and/or its location, such as a county, city, region, state, etc. The...

...may alternatively indicate a plurality of other distributors within the same geographic area as the **distributor merchant** 303. In this manner, the cash account system 107 may preliminarily associate a distributor identifier...

...and the cash card when a stack of cash cards is initially provided to a **distributor merchant** 303, or at a subsequent time when a cash card is'

actually purchased by a user via a **distributor merchant** 303 and the charge settlement network 1 1 5.

USER1 306 subsequently accesses the computer...

...serial number 203 may optionally be stored if desired. The distributor identifier 333 identifies the **distributor merchant** 303 such as PQR at which the cash card 201 was purchased and the locality information associated with the **distributor merchant** 303. The USER1 account 325 may further include a PIN 329 that may be utilized...

...are provided with corresponding card numbers and provided to distributor merchants 303, such as the **distributor merchant** PQR. The card numbers may be encoded if desired, such as onto a magnetic strip...

...as USER1 306, purchases a cash card, such as the cash card 201, at a **distributor merchant** 303, and the purchased cash card is POS validated by submitting the number via the...a way to pay for it. In addition to a direct source of revenue, each **distributor merchant** 303 also receives the capability for offline and targeted online advertising, direct customer relationship management...

...hi an exemplary embodiment, the experience begins with a cash card purchase at an offline **distributor merchant** 303 location, such as a brick and mortar store or the like. At the point...

...The customer activates the card at an Internet terminal or with an ordinary telephone. The **distributor merchant** 303 receives \$20 in the register, thereby generating a temporary surplus. The funds are ultimately...

...with traditional charge cards. The funds are transferred from an issuing bank 101 to the **distributor merchant** 303 in precisely the same way as is done normally. There is therefore no integration...direct POS processor already in place. The possibility of theft or fraud to the offline **distributor merchant** 303 is dramatically reduced, eliminating the need for inventory and providing easy and direct implementation...

...funds. Since payment is not effected until the cash card is swiped and validated, the **distributor merchant** 303

48

does not pay for the cash cards until the cash is already in...

...validated, they are worthless and cannot be activated online, completely eliminating the responsibility of the **distributor merchant** 303 for the cash cards, so that there is little or no risk to the **distributor merchant** 303 for cash card distribution. Since each transaction or purchase number is unique, even if...

...they were initially designated, eliminating the possibility of fraudulent usage and the risk to the **distributor merchant** 303.

49

Additional features and functions provide convenience and protection to the online cash system...merchant has not provided the service or goods prior to authorization, then the merchant may **cancel**, the **order** when the authorization transaction fails for any reason, including denial by the online cash account...pictures, scenes, colors, logos, slogans, trade names, symbols, expressions, etc., that are used by the **distributor merchant** 303 for identification or marketing. In particular, each cash card may be configured for a particular **distributor merchant** 303 with that merchant's advertising information provided on the surface. For

53

example, the...

...as an entity "Net\$pend.com", and merchant information 1007 indicating or identifying the particular **distributor merchant 303** selling the card. Other merchant information may be provided, such as a merchant...

...pictures, scenes, colors, logos, slogans, trade names, symbols, expressions, etc., that are used by the **distributor merchant 303** for identification or marketing. Each time that user shops online, the virtual card is the means of payment, creating a point-of-sale advertisement for the **distributor merchant 303** that sold the card that is present 20 anytime a payment is made. In this way, a cash card bought at a **distributor merchant**'s offline store remains with the user, even when the user shops online.

This allows, in essence, advertising for the **distributor merchant 303** to take place at any online or offline merchant.

54

Fig. 10B is diagram...

...pend.com" associated with Netspend Corporation, a merchant logo 1017 indicating or identifying the particular **distributor merchant 303** selling the card, a merchant website address 1019, etc. Further, the graphic surface 1011...

...otherwise resembles a corresponding physical cash card. In this manner, since the identity of the **distributor merchant 303** where the user purchased the cash card and the

55

configuration of the particular...system to display the video through the virtual card. For example, a video rental store **distributor merchant 303** desires to play one or more selected movie previews and trailers of

56

new...

...The purchased physical cash card generates offline awareness of an online store associated with the **distributor merchant 303**. The self-reference of the marketing system serves to fully integrate the offline experience...

...offline, and both serve to reinforce each other into a unified customer experience about the **distributor merchant 303**.

Fig. 11 is a block diagram of an exemplary online content portal system ...the cash account system 107 in exchange for payment, goods or services. For example, a **distributor merchant 303** becomes an affiliate in exchange for selling cash cards to its customers, who then ...For example, it is known that USER1 306 purchased a cash card 201 from the **distributor merchant PQR**. When USER1 is logged onto their cash account, the cash account system 107 displays...

...as marketing information or the like, to a user. It is particularly advantageous for a **distributor merchant 303** to display marketing material to a customer that has physically entered their store and... affiliates. The affiliate content may be localized information, such as from particular stores of a **distributor merchant 303**, even if it is a

regionally defined message, and may contain information about the particular **distributor merchant** store that sold that cash card. Such enables a means of customer relationship management and...

...develop other means of bringing users back to an online merchant or into an offline **distributor merchant** store where they can contribute to the increased revenues.

Many marketing benefits are enabled by...

...can be used to make offline purchase payments. One benefit of this to the offline **distributor merchant** 303 is in terms of loyalty programs that are tracked by the cash account system...incentives to use the cash card offline in the form of reward points, especially a **distributor merchant** -specific cash card at the **distributor merchant** 's store(s). Since all transactions are authorized via the processor system 113 of the ...

...benefit regardless of whether they uses their associated cash account online or offline.

The offline **distributor merchant** 303 store can generate numerous ways of maintaining customer loyalty through the online content portal...

...tracks loyalty directly, providing users incentive to return to the offline store (i.e. the **distributor merchant** 's rewards keep them coming back to the offline store rather than some competitor store...

...the cash account is increased. This provides an incentive for users to recharge their accounts. **Distributor merchant** 303 benefit in that the list of **distributor merchant** locations where potential users can purchase cash cards is announced over the radio.

73

In...

...Thus, every individual who receives a promotional cash card is made aware of the offline **distributor merchant** 303 location, again providing essentially an offline advertising medium for the distributor merchants 303.

Although...

5/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00937165 \*\*Image available\*\*

NETWORK BASED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS PORTAL FOR THE RETAIL CONVENIENCE  
MARKETPLACE

PORTAIL DE RESEAU ENTRE ENTITES COMMERCIALES ADAPTE AU MARCHE DU COMMERCE  
DE DETAIL EN MAGASIN DU TYPE BAZARETTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO AUSTRALIA LIMITED, Virginia Park, Westfield  
Drive, Eastgardens, New South Wales 2036, AU, AU (Residence), AU  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LO Kin Wing, 19th Floor, Cityplaza, 3 Taikoo Wan Road, Hong Kong, Taikoo  
Shing, CN, CN (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

ABUNDO Arnold, 3 Windsor Road, Padstow, New South Wales 2211, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LEVINE Dave, 15 Kain Avenue, Matraville East, New South Wales 2036, AU,  
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
WONG Eric, 178-3 Jalan Sungei Besi, 57100 Kuala Lumpur, MY, MY  
(Residence), MY (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
WEGRZYN John, 14 Truman Avenue, Bonnet Bay, New South Wales 2226, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HENRIQUES Peter, 24 Wonga Road, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KUMAR Shon, 4/40 Gerard Street, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
RITCHIE Valerie, 154 Storey Street, Maroubra, New South Wales 2035, AU,  
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
NAEEM Fareed, 404 Coventry Circle, Glendale Heights, IL 60139, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MACKAY-CRUISE Hain, 30 Cecil Street, #21-01 Prudential Tower, Singapore,  
SG, SG (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
CARLSON Janna, 19/49 North Steyne, Manly, New South Wales 2095, AU, AU  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
YORK Timothy, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
STRUWIG Werner, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU  
(Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
Legal Representative:  
CARTER Chris John (et al) (agent), Davies Collison Cave, Level 10, 10  
Barrack Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200271282 A1 20020912 (WO 0271282)  
Application: WO 2002AU215 20020301 (PCT/WO AU0200215)  
Priority Application: AU 20013482 20010302  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 31863

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... ERP.

Alternate Flow

Status Abbreviation Definition Who Triggers

Supplier SuppCancel Supplier can not fulfil Supplier

**Cancelled** -predefined **order** terms

4 2 Release 3

With the implementation of Order Management System, additional  
statuses will...information submitted

Electronic Marketplace Solution resolves the issue with the  
supplier on behalf of the **retailer**

**Retailer** notified of issue and resolution

4 2 Retailer not accepted as Electronic Marketplace Solution customer...



5/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00881997 \*\*Image available\*\*

**DEVICE FOR SECURE PAYMENT OVER A NETWORK**

**DISPOSITIFS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NOKIA CORPORATION, Keilalahdentie 4, FIN-02150 Espoo, FI, FI (Residence),  
FI (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PIIKIVI Lauri, Rantakasteliintie 14 D 2, FIN-90230 Oulu, FI, FI  
(Residence), FI (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BOAKES Jason Carrington (et al) (agent), Page White & Farrer, 54 Doughty  
Street, London WC1N 2LS, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200215509 A2-A3 20020221 (WO 0215509)

Application: WO 2001EP9208 20010809 (PCT/WO EP0109208)

Priority Application: GB 200020108 20000815

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5334

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... makes a digital signature of the payment data and user's credit card  
information for **merchant** . **Merchant** gives this data to SET gateway for  
authorization. Gateway gives the data for the acquirer...

<http://www.merchant.com/pay-failure.html@J>

SET-Cancel-URL: [http://www.merchant.com/ cancel - order .html.J](http://www.merchant.com/cancel - order .html.J)

SET-Service-URL: <http://www.merchant.com/cust-service.html@J>

SET-Version...

...URL: <http://www.merchant.com/pay-failure.html4J>

SET-Cancel-URL: [http://www.merchant.com/ cancel - order .html+J](http://www.merchant.com/cancel - order .html+J)

SET-Service-URL: <http://www.merchant.com/cust-service.html4J>

SET-Version: 1...

5/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00874781 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL**

**CENTRE COMMERCIAL ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BIOMETRICS IMAGINEERING INC, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower,  
16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOYOS Hector, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US,  
BERRIOS Miguel, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US,  
RIVERA Alex, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US,  
PEREZ Jose, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US,  
ROSA Cesar, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US,

Legal Representative:

HOGLUND Heath W (agent), 256 Eleanor Roosevelt, San Juan, PR 00918, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200208868 A2-A3 20020131 (WO 0208868)  
Application: WO 2001US23756 20010726 (PCT/WO US0123756)  
Priority Application: US 2000625725 20000726

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR  
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE  
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17350

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description  
Claims

Detailed Description

... of grand total display page 900.

Window 922 includes a deposit display 924 and a **cancel order** button 926. At initialization, deposit display 924 shows that the amount deposited is \$0 As...

...ts the receipt of cash sufficient to pay for the pending order or of an **order cancellation**. In the former case, the electronic shopping mall transmits a message to the merchant and...decision branch 338, the customer may decide for a variety of reasons to **cancel** the **order** process. To do so, the customer simply activates the **cancel order** button 922 (shown in Fig. 9). Since the customer has already provided contact information and...mall awaits the receipt of cash sufficient to pay for the pending order or an **order cancellation**. This process operates in the same manner -as the one described above with reference to ...a numerical representation of the amount that the customer has deposited as well as a **cancel - order** button. When the deposit window is first generated, the customer has not yet deposited any...

...a bill, the cash receipt process proceeds to step 1718; when the customer selects the **cancel - order** button, the cash receipt process proceeds to step 1734.

At step 1718, cash receipt process...why the confirmation was not received.

Returning to decision branch 1716, the receipt of a **cancel - order** input from the customer will be described in farther detail. At step 1734, the cash...

Claim

... second payment guarantee through the computer network, the second payment guarantee is transmitted. to a **second merchant** .

49 The method of claim. 36, wherein the step of transmitting a payment guarantee to...

...the second debit data through the network, the second debit data is received from a **second merchant** server.

53 The method of claim 52, wherein in the step of receiving customer data ...

5/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836144 \*\*Image available\*\*

**NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273, 76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122 Rehovot (et al), IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169830 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169830)

Application: WO 2001IL248 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100248)

Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US 2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US 2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US 2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US 2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US 2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US 2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US 2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US 2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US 2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US 2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US

2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US  
2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US  
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US  
2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US  
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US  
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US  
2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US  
2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US  
2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US  
2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US  
2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US  
2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US 2001267350 20010208

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR  
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE  
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 189040

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and distribute revenues, commissions and other benefits between the parties involved (such as the source **vendor**, **retailer**, affiliate, advertiser, etc.) Preferably the operator aggregates micro-payments and then processes sizable transactions effectively...revenues, commissions and other benefits (financial and other) between the parties such as the source **vendor**, **retailer**, affiliate, advertiser and operator;  
The objectives of the present invention are implemented by means of...

5/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00818622 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING FULFILLMENT OF ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A FACILITER LA CONCLUSION DE TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SKULOGIX INC, 130 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5V 2L4, CA, CA  
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)  
NOWERS D Kristian (heiress of the deceased inventor), 76 Glen Road,  
Toronto, Ontario M4W 2V6, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

Inventor(s):

NOWERS Kristian K (deceased),

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MASOTTI David F, 45 Blair Athol Crescent, Etobicoke, Ontario M9A 1X6, CA,  
CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LIPSON Earl S, 34 Hawarden Crescent, Toronto, Ontario M5P 1M7, CA, CA  
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RUSTON David A (agent), Sim & McBurney, 330 University Avenue, 6th Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200152122 A2 20010719 (WO 0152122)

Application: WO 2001CA14 20010110 (PCT/WO CA0100014)

Priority Application: US 2000175239 20000110; US 2000181323 20000209

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18826

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to the customer in a single shipment when possible. The financial transaction between the Internet **retailer** , **vendor** (s), shipper and other service providers involved in the transaction is also settled efficiently and...data.

In the present embodiment, the application engines include a catalog engine 14d, an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e, a commerce engine 14f, a product engine 14g, a finance engine 14h, a...

...support engine 14m and search engines 14n. The databases No to 14x include an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o, a product database 14p, an inventory database 14q, an Internet retailer customer database...

...organization so that the information can be entered in the ETS 14 through the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e and stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o.

1 5 Internet retailers 24 and the vendors 28 that are registered in... linked to a search engine. The search engine allows the vendor to search the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o for Internet retailers registered in the ETS 14 so that the vendor may...and preferences" option opens

vendor detail pages that display vendor information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the vendor detail pages include a properties page 200...identifies the permissions

assigned to the user with respect to administration, catalog, report, log, Internet **retailer** , **vendor** , product/SKU and deal fiinctions.

The groups page 282 as shown in Figure 6k identifies...preferences" option opens Internet retailer detail pages presenting Internet retailer information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the Internet retailer detail pages include a properties page...block 646).

If the Internet retailer's order indicates "Fill or Kill" shipping, the entire **order** is **canceled** (block 650).

If the entire or part of the order can be shipped (if the...

5/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A  
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF  
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTE, ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,  
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... software which may be used to the

vendor's advantage. For example, licensing software allows the vendor  
to

prohibit unauthorized usage of the software that might facilitate  
unauthorized copying. In addition, licensing...

5/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING  
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT  
AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES  
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill  
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE  
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL  
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... frequently, such as once or twice per day. Such frequency is  
prohibitive, and thus, a **merchant** cannot respond daily to market price  
changes involving hundreds to thousands of products. Moreover, keeping...

5/3,K/16 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00798234 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ASYNCHRONOUS ITEM TRANSFER FACILITY, SYSTEM AND METHOD**

**INSTALLATION, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE D'ARTICLES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

POMERANTZ Sarit, 18 Golomb Street, 44367 Kfar Sava, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality)

MILLER Gideon, 2 Marcus Street, 92233 Jerusalem, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality)

POMERANTZ Itzhak, 18 Golomb Street, 92233 Kfar Sava, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JEREMY M BEN-DAVID & CO LTD (agent), Har Hotzvim Hi-Tech Park, P.O. Box  
45087, 91450 Jerusalem, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200131827 A2-A3 20010503 (WO 0131827)

Application: WO 2000IL686 20001026 (PCT/WO IL0000686)

Priority Application: US 99161716 19991027; US 2000181898 20000211

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 12571

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Depending on the circumstances, both the 2 1 sender and the addressee can be a **merchant / vendor** , customer/consumer, or any forwarding or shipping agency associated therewith. While the sender and addressee...feature of the present invention, is the ability of the addressee or 468 shopper to **cancel** the **order** not only after ordering, but even after it has been 469 shipped, but prior to...

...475 the package. The vendor or the shipping company may charge a fee for 476 **cancellation** of an **order** after it has been shipped, in order to cover the cost of the 477 round...

5/3,K/17 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794333 \*\*Image available\*\*

**CONSUMER PURCHASING SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME D'ACHAT CONSOMMATEUR**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

i2 TECHNOLOGIES INC, One i2 Place, 11701 Luna Road, Dallas, TX 75234, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BURCHETT Chris, 8445 Drayton Hall Drive, Colorado springs, CO 80920, US,  
BURCHETT Kevin, 1885 South Quebec Way, J-104, Denver, CO 80231, US,

Legal Representative:

KENNERLY Christopher W (agent), Baker Botts L.L.P., Suite 600, 2001 Ross  
Avenue, Dallas, TX 75201-2980, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127834 A2 20010419 (WO 0127834)

Application: WO 2000US27818 20001009 (PCT/WO US0027818)

Priority Application: US 99158656 19991008; US 2000684074 20001008

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT  
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7038

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... In Figure 2, hard goods flow is shown as traveling from the manufacturer to the **distributor / retailer** , and then on to the consumer. However, it will be appreciated that shipments may be...any time after an order is entered, its status may be reviewed 58.



Also, the **order** may be **cancelled** entirely, or **cancelled in order** to submit a modified order if desired. The order or its delivery can also be postponed or rescheduled. The data flow for querying the status, or rescheduling or **canceled** an **order** passes from the consumer through his or her appliance to retailer 30 or manufacturer 32...

5/3,K/18 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00787023 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD, APPARATUS, AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN VENDORS AND PURCHASERS**

**PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET SYSTEME FACILITANT LES TRANSACTIONS ENTRE VENDEURS ET ACHETEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AUTOVIA CORPORATION, 7880 Alta Valley Drive, Suite 202, Sacramento, CA 95823, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GEORGIU Rod, P.O. Box 1253, Elk Grove, CA 95759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OLSON Eric, 5417 Coyote Pass, Shingle Springs, CA 95682, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEACH Jim, 996 Hawthorn Drive, Lafayette, CA 94549, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CESENA Ralph, 2354 Medallion Way, Lodi, CA 95242, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200120514 A1 20010322 (WO 0120514)

Application: WO 2000US24671 20000907 (PCT/WO US0024671)

Priority Application: US 99394995 19990913

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34298

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... processing of parts queries, stock check requests, order placement requests, 'order status and tracking requests, **order cancellation**

7

requests, return requests, etc. The processing of these various types of requests and/or...database 22 1 includes purchaser profiles and vendor profiles; catalog query results, stock check results, **order**

information, **cancellation** information, return information, delivery information, etc. The transaction database 221 can be any type of... existing order processing logic 331, in one embodiment, contains order status logic 333, an **order cancellation** logic 335, an order return logic 337, and a delivery update logic 339. The order...

...including when order request is sent, accepted, etc., return status, and core status, etc.

The **order cancellation** logic 335 contains logic to allow a purchaser to review existing part orders and individually...Mitem Corporation of Menlo Park, California. MitemView is a tool used to construct interfaces to **vendor (distributor)** systems without modifying the **vendor (distributor)** system software. In one embodiment, this is accomplished by creating a 66 virtual user session...an existing order processing function that includes order tracking and status function, order return function, **order cancellation** function, etc. These existing order processing functions are described in further detail below. At block... order's current status is "order not verified" or "estimate", the purchaser is allowed to **cancel** the corresponding **order** by selecting the "**cancel order**" option 2817. Moreover, if the current status of the job being displayed is "catalog", the...indication to cancel an order being displayed, an order cancel function is performed to **cancel** the selected **order**. In one embodiment, an **order cancel** confirmation screen or message is displayed to the user to allow him to confirm whether he indeed wants to **cancel** the particular **order** selected. At block 2721, in response to the user's selection of a catalog...work together to facilitate and process various types of transactions including stock check requests, **order** requests, **cancel** requests, return requests, etc. The flow diagram as shown in Figure 36 describes the various...

...performed by the different components of the centralized processing system and the interactions thereof in **order** to process **cancellation** requests submitted by one or more users of the system (i.e., purchasers of auto...system work together to facilitate and process various types of transactions including stock check requests, **order** requests, **cancel** requests, return requests, etc. The flow diagram as shown in Figure 37 describes the...

#### Claim

... respect to the at least one part item to one or more specific vendors if  
    **cancellation** of the **order** placement request for the at least one part item is allowable based upon the processing...in a second status. 162.  
The method of claim 161 wherein the first status indicates that  
    **cancellation** of an **order** placement request for the respective part item is allowable and the first function 15...

5/3,K/19 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00785999

**A MERCHANDISING SYSTEM UTILIZING AN INTERMITTENT NETWORK CONNECTION**  
**SYSTEME COMMERCIAL UTILISANT UNE CONNEXION DE RESEAU INTERMITTENTE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DATAFORCE INC, P.O. Box 155, Louisville, CO 80027-0155, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BREMERS Robert C, 246 West Walnut Street, Louisville, CO 80027, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200118727 A2 20010315 (WO 0118727)

Application: WO 2000US24744 20000911 (PCT/WO US0024744)

Priority Application: US 99153410 19990910; US 2000189755 20000316; US  
2000658286 20000908

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility  
model) DK DM DZ EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE  
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR (utility model) KR KZ LC LK LR LS  
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

(utility model) SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14942

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... relating to various products available through the brokerage or other  
merchandising entity, such as a **retailer**, **vendor**, etc. The  
"Promotions" table 356 contains information relating to the "Promotions"  
fields 908 of FIG...

...relating to various products available through the brokerage or other  
merchandising entity, such as a **retailer**, **vendor**, etc. The "PPmt"  
table 332 contains information relating to the representative payments  
(e.g., commissions...or the begin ship date). The fields 1024 also  
include a date by which the **order** can be **cancelled** by the customer  
without penalty, a customer purchase order number, and shipping  
information (i...has the option of accepting the order, even though the  
ship date has lapsed, or **canceled** the **order**. If the order is  
accepted, the order processing proceeds normally. However, if the **order**  
is **canceled**, a notice may be sent to the consumer describing the  
variance and the resulting cancellation...

5/3,K/20 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00774487 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR EVALUATING INFORMATION ASSOCIATED WITH A  
TRANSACTION TO DETERMINE A SUBSIDY OFFER

SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR EVALUER DES INFORMATIONS ASSOCIEES A UNE  
TRANSACTION POUR DETERMINER UNE OFFRE DE SUBVENTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER DIGITAL LLC, Five High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WALKER Jay S, 124 Spectacle Lane, Ridgefield, CT 06977, US, US

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
TEDESCO Daniel E, 49 Kings Highway North, Westport, CT 06880, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
TULLEY Stephen C, 15 River Place, Stamford, CT 06907, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
PACKES John M Jr, 21 Frankford Street, Hawthorne, NY 10532-1950, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BEMER Keith, 517 East 75th Street #2E, New York, NY 10021, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
JORASCH James A, Apartment 5G, 25 Forest Street, Stamford, CT 06901, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
Legal Representative:  
BUCKLEY Patrick J (et al) (agent), Walker Digital Corporation, Five High  
Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200108025 A2 20010201 (WO 0108025)  
Application: WO 2000US18474 20000706 (PCT/WO US0018474)  
Priority Application: US 99143396 19990712; US 2000579215 20000526  
Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK  
DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 11692

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description  
Claims

Detailed Description

... item can be purchased at a reduced price from, or be given away by, a  
**second merchant** .

It is also known for a promotion to be generally provided at a point of  
...Web site. In response, the merchant server provides an offer for a  
benefit from a **second merchant** , which may be referred to as one type  
of cross-benefit or subsidy offer. If...

...customer for free. In exchange, the customer agrees to participate in a  
transaction with the **second merchant** . For example, the customer may  
agree to switch service providers (e.g., to switch long...

...a new service agreement (e.g. . to apply for a new credit card with the  
**second merchant** ).

A need exists, however, for further systems and methods to facilitate  
electronic commerce, such as...be used. For example, a customer may have  
arranged to purchase the item and then **cancel** the **order** . Similarly,  
the indication may reflect that the customer is not going to purchase the  
item...provider to be applied to the transaction. The subsidy provider  
may be, for example, a **second merchant** where the customer has  
indicated an interest in purchasing an item from a first merchant...

Claim

... transaction is between the customer and a first merchant and the  
subsidy provider comprises a **second merchant** .

44 The method of claim 1, wherein the benefit is associated with performance of a...

5/3,K/21 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00764274 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING ANONYMOUS TRANSACTIONS  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FAVORISER DES TRANSACTIONS ANONYMES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SINGHAL Tara Chand, P.O. Box 5075, Torrance, CA 90510, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

ROEDER Steven G, The Law Office of Steven G. Roeder, 5560 Chelsea Avenue,  
La Jolla, CA 92037, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200077701 A1 20001221 (WO 0077701)

Application: WO 2000US15786 20000608 (PCT/WO US0015786)

Priority Application: US 99139101 19990612; US 99144737 19990721; US  
2000531705 20000320

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 20032

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... use/sales tax on the purchase of the item(s) 522, (x) modify and/or  
**cancel** an **order** for the item(s) 524, (xi) issue refunds for item(s)  
purchased 526, (xii) control...item, the information is forwarded to the  
customer 20 and a response in terms of **cancel order** or change order  
is processed. If the customer 20 **cancels** the **order**, the merchant 22  
is sent cancellation notice, the privacy system 12 receives notice to  
cancel the credit card transaction and the customer 20 is sent a  
confirmation that the **order** is **cancelled**. If the fund institution 12C  
determines that the credit card of the customer 20 is...

Claim

... customer from a merchant interface of the merchant.

45

Method & Apparatus 10

24

Customer Privacy **Merchant Merchant** Government Shil

Network Network Network Network Network Net

Interfacel4A Interface I I Wo Interface 904 Interface 904 InIerfam19A

Into

J

PLACE PRINT ORDER, 1 9  
PRINT ORDER CANCELLATION  
F...REPORT  
SORT BY PROFILE ID  
FlGm 25B  
/27  
FUNCTIONALITY PROVIDED BY PRINT VENDOR REPORT  
PRINT **VENDOR**  
**VENDOR** CODE  
VENDOR NAME  
ADDRESS  
CITY  
PHONE  
PREVIEW  
REPORT  
SORT BY VENDOR CODE  
SORT BY VENDOR...

5/3,K/24 (Item 20 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00322110 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM FOR REMOTE PURCHASE PAYMENT AND REMOTE BILL PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS**  
**SYSTEME POUR PAYER DES ACHATS ET REGLER DES FACTURES A DISTANCE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HUGHES Thomas S,  
MOLINA Gustavo,

Inventor(s):

HUGHES Thomas S,  
MOLINA Gustavo,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9604618 A1 19960215

Application: WO 95US10390 19950807 (PCT/WO US9510390)

Priority Application: US 94286619 19940805

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU

IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB

GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14451

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... mm

(2) amount : \$<amount>

(3) account # : <account number>/expire date

(4) terminal# : <terminal number>

(5) **merchant** < **merchant** id>

(6) trace# <trace id>

(7) item# <purchased item identifier>

(8) account <account type> savings...possible to cancel purchase payment transactions, which would be used for returns or for just

**canceled** an lorder shortly after executing a purchase payment transaction. If mistakes are made in bill payment then...

?

Bill to: Ship to:  
John Smith John Smith...

5/3,K/23 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00553195 \*\*Image available\*\*

**COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

**SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IN TOUCH TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED,  
CHAFETZ Marc E,  
JOYCE Simon James,

Inventor(s):

JOYCE Simon James,  
GUPTA Prafulla C,  
VAIDYA Manohar S,  
ALLA Rajesh,  
REDDY Ashok K,  
AYYALA Sree Ram Murthy,  
GUPTA Richa,  
KAUSHAL Alok,  
VERMA J S J L K,  
UNDAVALLI Prasad,  
NALLAJERLA Kondal Rao,  
BONAJIRI Sivaramayya,  
SISTLA Krishna Mohan,  
G Amba Prasad,  
RAY Biswajit Sundar,  
GOVIND Raghuram,  
RAJU Janaki Rama,  
RAO K Veerabhadra,  
RAVI S D V,  
M K Ram Kumar,  
VELPURI Surya Sekhar,  
NALLAGONDA Bhanumurthy,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200016568 A1 20000323 (WO 0016568)

Application: WO 99US20910 19990914 (PCT/WO US9920910)

Priority Application: US 98100440 19980915; US 98100470 19980915

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG  
KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF  
BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16415

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... ON SOLD CARDS

UNSOLD CARDS

DAMAGED CARDS

102 PRINT ORDER, INFORMATION ABOUT

PIN GENERATION REQUEST, **CANCELED** PO,

PRINT **ORDER** GENERATION RECEIPT OF PRINTED  
REQUEST, CARDS

Customer Privacy Fund **Merchant Merchant** Govern- Shi@  
Customer Interface Main Institution Interface Interface ment Intei  
14 System 12C #1 #2 Entfty  
12A 1 6 1 6 1 9  
31A  
Shipping Privacy System 12  
Address **Merchant Merchant**  
20A #1 22 #2 22  
1 1  
**Merchant Merchant**  
Address Address  
22A 22A  
FIGURE I  
Privacy Processor Fund System  
30 Interface 31  
Privacy Operating...

...1200 Archived data 36B  
Data Records that were  
exchanged between Transaction Id #2 54  
customer, **merchant Merchant** Id 50  
and Prinvacy System 36B Customer Id 51  
DatetTime Stamp 36A  
Transaction Id #2...

...2 Transac  
Merchant Id Merchant Id #2 Shipper Id#2 Merchant Id Merchai  
Transaction Id **Merchant / Merchant** Id Customer Id Custom  
Fund Amount Customer Id 52 Merchant/ Fund Amount Fund Ar  
..... Transaction...use/sales tax on the purchase of the itern(s) 522  
(x) modify and/or **cancel** an **order** for the item(s) 524  
(xi) issue refunds for itern(s) purchased 526,  
NO control...

...Except As in Lisl  
Seled 675 684 2. Accept All Mail Except As in List,  
- **Cancel Order** 676 3. Decline all Future Mail from a Sei  
Modify Order 678 more than X...Name of data base and where practicable  
terms used):  
STN  
search terms: buyer, purchaser, seller, **merchant** , **vendor** , **retailer** ,  
anonymous, private, confidential, shipper, delivery,  
courier, carrier  
Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet) (July 1998)\*

5/3,K/22 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00579220 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTION ENABLED ADVERTISING**  
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PUBLICITE PERMETTANT UNE TRANSACTION**  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
CYBUY LLC,  
ROBINSON Sandra,  
Inventor(s):  
ROBINSON Sandra,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200042593 A1 20000720 (WO 0042593)  
Application: WO 2000US965 20000114 (PCT/WO US0000965)



Priority Application: US 99115985 19990115

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA  
UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ  
TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI  
CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26425

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... order confirmation number. The user may be presented with a change order and/or a **cancel order** option, as well as an option to register as a member user.

Links to customer...order as pending or shipped, as well as whether the order was approved, declined, or **cancelled**. The **order** information may also indicate where the shipment is, and may access and display a UPS or FEDEX status form.

The system IO also includes a **Cancel Order** function to give the consumer the ability to change his/her mind and **cancel** an **order**. Given the nature of impulse orders, consumers must feel secure that they have the ability to **cancel** an **order** within an acceptable period of time. Offering this feature increases the consumer's sense of...

...purchasing model in which the customer has a time period, such as an hour, to **cancel** the **order**.

An API may also be implemented which, in response to a user cancellation 0 command, **cancels** the **order** with the fulfillment house. Accordingly, the system I 0 supports delayed fulfillment by a predetermined...as well as to check where a shipment is.

The system IO also implements a **Cancel Order** function to give the ability for the call center to **cancel** an **order** per a consumer's request. This function may be 0 handled by the one-hour fulfillment delay, and might include the ability to **cancel** the **order** through an API with the fulfillment house.

Similarly, the system I 0 provides a Change...

Claim

... 18.99

Your Payment information will be secure

Click here for SaQudty and PdYBDy-details

**Cancel Order**

Tecalculate-Price-.1

-terms;

P6we@ed by

FIGn 8

8/12

SUBST=E SHEET (RULE 26)

Netscape: Smart Receipt Pi Pq

Your Cybuy Receipt

No. 1002@@`:' **Merchant merchant** name'.. b Order Date 7/9/99.

? show files;ds

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning  
 File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2004/May 27  
 (c) 2004 The Gale group  
 File 180:Federal Register 1985-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp  
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/May W03  
 (c) 2004 European Patent Office  
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040520,UT=20040513  
 (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio  
 File 542:SEC Online(TM) 10-K Reports 1997/Sep W3  
 (c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.  
 File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports 1997/Sep W3  
 (c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc.  
 File 545:Investext(R) 1982-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 Thomson Financial Networks  
 File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext 1988-2004/May W3  
 (c) 2004 CMP Media, LLC  
 File 654:US Pat.Full. 1976-2004/May 25  
 (c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp.  
 File 992:NewsRoom 2003  
 (c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation  
 File 993:NewsRoom 2002  
 (c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation

Set	Items	Description
S1	46	(CANCEL?) (2N) (ORDER) (NOT 5N) (USER OR CUSTOMER OR BUYER) AND (MERCHANT OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR OR VENDOR) (X) (MERCHANT - OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR OR VENDOR)
S2	46	RD (unique items)

? t2/3,k/all

2/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00741264 93-90485

**Effective supply chain management**

Davis, Tom

Sloan Management Review v34n4 PP: 35-46 Summer 1993

ISSN: 0019-848X JRNL CODE: SMZ

WORD COUNT: 7009

...TEXT: that plagues it. This uncertainty--observed on a daily basis as late deliveries, machine breakdowns, **order cancellations**, and the like--leads to increased inventories. In fact, inventory exists more or less as... game." This game casts players in the various roles of a beer distribution supply chain: **retailer**, **distributor**, wholesaler, and factory. The game is used at MIT sensitize students to the importance of ...

2/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)  
 (c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04075561 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15415808 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Integrated library systems for microcomputers and mainframes: a vendor study. (part 1)**  
 Saffady, William

Library Technology Reports, v30, n1, p5(141)

Jan-Feb, 1994

ISSN: 0024-2586

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT:

60348

LINE COUNT:

05244

... fund status reports, including expenditures, encumbrances, and balances; lists of encumbrances by title, fund, or **vendor0** ; **vendor** performance reports; and item status reports. Future enhancements will provide additional indexes and commands for...variety of printed notices, reports, and other documents, including purchase orders, claims for unreceived items, **cancellations** , **order** status reports, invoice status reports, fund balance reports, and vendor lists. Electronic order records can...status of "to be ordered." That status is changed to "on order" when a purchase **order** is generated. **Canceled** and received items are also noted. The system allows partial receipts. When receipt information is...

**2/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 47)**

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03900657 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14258515 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**MOLLI. (Microcomputer-Based Automated Library Systems: New Series, Part 2, 1993) (Software Review) (Evaluation)**

Library Technology Reports, v29, n3, p363(16)

May-June, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation

ISSN: 0024-2586

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT:

5275

LINE COUNT: 00512

... be done by order number or supplier code. Qualifiers include order status, order types, or **order** /delivery/ **cancel** date. Additional searching is available by cancel date, due date, and supplier.

Reports. Reports in...For

55

Serials Records

Location

2

Description

10

Update Material Type

2

Description

10

Add **Vendor**

**Vendor** ID

15

Vendor Name

40

Street

50

City

20

State

2

Country

3

Zip Code...

**2/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 180)**

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02322908

Supplier Number: 940800089

**Notice of Receipt of Request for Cancellation, Announcement of Cancellation Order , and FIFRA Section 6(g) Notification for Mevinphos**

**Volume: 59**

**Issue: 146**

**Page: 38973**

**CITATION NUMBER: 59 FR 38973**

Date: MONDAY, AUGUST 1, 1994

**Notice of Receipt of Request for Cancellation, Announcement of Cancellation Order , and FIFRA Section 6(g) Notification for Mevinphos**

... EPA granted the request for voluntary cancellation effective on July 1, 1994, and issued a **cancellation order** to the registrant on the same date. The registrant in its request for voluntary cancellation...

...permitted only if such sale, distribution, or use is consistent with the terms of the **cancellation order** . Pursuant to FIFRA section 6(g), any producer or exporter, registrant, applicant for a registration...

... who distributes or sells any pesticide, who possesses any pesticide products containing mevinphos which are **canceled** through the **order** is required to notify the Agency and appropriate State and local officials of the quantity...

**TEXT:**

OPP-66199; FRL-4904-1)

**Notice of Receipt of Request for Cancellation, Announcement of Cancellation Order , and FIFRA Section 6(g) Notification for Mevinphos**

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice...

... EPA granted the request for voluntary cancellation effective on July 1, 1994, and issued a **cancellation order** to the registrant on the same date. The registrant in its request for voluntary cancellation...

...permitted only if such sale, distribution, or use is consistent with the terms of the **cancellation order** .

Pursuant to FIFRA section 6(g), any producer or exporter, registrant, applicant for a registration...

... who distributes or sells any pesticide, who possesses any pesticide products containing mevinphos which are **canceled** through the **order** is required to notify the Agency and appropriate State and local officials of the quantity...

... in response to the Agency's determination that mevinphos poses unreasonable adverse effects, outlines the **Cancellation Order** of July 1, 1994, and gives detailed requirements regarding existing stocks of canceled mevinphos products...

... products containing mevinphos that are in their possession (7 U.S.C. 136d(g)).

**I. Cancellation Order for Mevinphos Registrations**

**A. Requests for Voluntary Cancellation**

On June 30, 1994, Amvac Chemical Corporation...

... unit B below. The Agency accepted Amvac's request for voluntary cancellation and issued a **cancellation order** covering all products listed in Table 1, effective on July 1, 1994.

B. Summary of the **Cancellation Order**

The terms of the **cancellation order** allow continued sale and distribution of existing stocks of canceled products through December 31, 1994...

...1 that is not consistent with the terms of the Existing Stocks Provision of the **Cancellation Order** will be considered a violation of FIFRA section 12(a)(2)(K) and/or section...

...7 U.S.C. 136a(1)(A) and (2)(K)).

For the purposes of the **cancellation order**, existing stocks are those stocks of previously-registered mevinphos products as listed in Table 1...

... would be based on the authority of the agreement between EPA and Amvac, and the **cancellation order**.

4. Exception to prohibition of sale and distribution. Notwithstanding any other provision of the **cancellation order**, the transfer of canceled products to the registrant will be allowed if such transfer is... registrant, applicant for registration, applicant for or holder of an experimental use permit, commercial applicator, **distributor**, **retailer**, etc.).

5. The street address of each location owned/leased or operated in the United...

2/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02305953

Supplier Number: 940700288

Notice of Intent to Cancel the Registrations of Nuclo Dry Granular Algaecide, Nuclo Dry Algaecide 90, Winterizing Algaecide, and Algicil Plus

Volume: 59 Issue: 128 Page: 34614

CITATION NUMBER: 59 FR 34614

Date: WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1994

TEXT:

... Jonas Company, for failure to pay the annual registration maintenance fees for those registrations. The **cancellation order** for the registrations held by these 11 registrants was published on April 15, 1994 (59 FR 18120). A separate **order**, **cancelling** the registration of Aladdin Winter Care (EPA Reg. No. 11329-17) for failure to pay...registrant, applicant for registration, applicant for or holder of an experimental use permit, commercial applicator, **distributor**, **retailer**, etc.).

5. The street address of each location owned, leased, or operated in the United...

2/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R)File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02281395      Supplier Number: 930500647  
**Arsenic Acid; Receipt of Request to Cancel ; Cancellation Order**  
Volume: 58      Issue: 86      Page: 26975  
CITATION NUMBER: 58 FR 26975  
Date: THURSDAY, MAY 6, 1993

**Arsenic Acid; Receipt of Request to Cancel ; Cancellation Order**

TEXT:  
OPP-66175; FRL-4583-5)

**Arsenic Acid; Receipt of Request to Cancel ; Cancellation Order**

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice.

-----

SUMMARY: This Notice, issued pursuant to section 6...

...Registrants will buy back from customers stocks remaining after the 1993 use season.

DATE: The **cancellation order** shall become effective May 6, 1993.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Regarding voluntary cancellation: Ann Sibold...affected users of the existing stocks provisions.

III. EPA's Decision on Request for Voluntary **Cancellation and Cancellation Order**

EPA hereby grants Atochem and VPG's requests that the registration of their products Desiccant...

... of which contain the active ingredient arsenic acid, be voluntarily canceled. Concurrently, EPA issues a **Cancellation Order** for arsenic acid registered for use as a desiccant on cotton.

Under section 6(f...

... waiver of the comment period in their letters requesting voluntary cancellation. For this reason, this **Cancellation order** shall become effective on May 6, 1993. Accordingly, as of May 6, 1993, no person...

... the registrants initiated discussions of voluntary cancellation of arsenic acid. As a result of this **cancellation order**, arsenic acid will be removed from List A in the Reregistration process. Once an active...

... registrants, applicant for registration, applicant for, or holder of an experimental use permit, commercial applicator, **distributor, retailer,**

etc.).

5. The street address of each location owned/leased or operated in the United...

2/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02281303

Supplier Number: 930500554

Pesticide Management and Disposal

Volume: 58 Issue: 85 Page: 26856

CITATION NUMBER: 58 FR 26856

Date: WEDNESDAY, MAY 5, 1993

TEXT:

... V discusses the proposed procedures that would have to followed by owners of suspended and **canceled** pesticides in **order** to be indemnified for losses suffered as a result of suspension and cancellation.

I. Authority... with applicable laws and regulations. EPA may set out specific requirements for storage in the **cancellation order**. State law that applies to storage of the pesticides will vary, and the Federal law...

... and the steps the registrant would take to meet those requirements. If the suspension or **cancellation order** prescribes additional conditions for storage, these must also be addressed by the registrant in the...to indemnification would be acquisition for use under an existing stocks provision of a final **cancellation order**. Any person acquiring the pesticide for such use from the person owning it at the...holders of the pesticide. (1) The recall plan must define the level of recall (wholesaler, **distributor**, **retailer**, user) that the registrant will undertake, and include a description of the steps the registrant...

2/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02224866

Supplier Number: 911201082

**Ethyl Parathion, Receipt of Requests for Cancellation, Maintenance Fee Cancellation, Cancellation Order, Notification Requirements, Memorandum of Agreement, Request for Comment on Tolerance Reduction/Revocation**

Volume: 56 Issue: 240 Page: 65061

CITATION NUMBER: 56 FR 65061

Date: FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1991

**Ethyl Parathion, Receipt of Requests for Cancellation, Maintenance Fee Cancellation, Cancellation Order, Notification Requirements, Memorandum of Agreement, Request for Comment on Tolerance Reduction/Revocation**

... be permitted if such sale, distribution, or use is consistent with the terms of the **Cancellation Order**. Pursuant to FIFRA section 6(g), this notice also requires any producer or exporter, registrant...

... who distributes or sells any pesticide, who possesses any pesticide

products containing parathion which are **canceled** through this **order** to notify the EPA and appropriate State and local officials of the quantity and location...

TEXT:

OPP-66157; FRL 4003-9)

Ethyl Parathion, Receipt of Requests for Cancellation, Maintenance Fee **Cancellation** , **Cancellation Order** , Notification Requirement, Memorandum of Agreement, Request for Comment on Tolerance Reduction/Revocation

AGENCY: Environmental Protection...

... be permitted if such sale, distribution, or use is consistent with the terms of the **Cancellation Order** .

Pursuant to FIFRA section 6(g), this notice also requires any producer or exporter, registrant...

... who distributes or sells any pesticide, who possesses any pesticide products containing parathion which are **canceled** through this **order** to notify the EPA and appropriate State and local officials of the quantity and location...

...new registrations for the nine remaining field crop uses.

Unit I also sets out the **Cancellation Order** and gives detailed requirements regarding existing stocks of canceled parathion products. These requirements concern the...

... any, action should be taken to reduce or revoke tolerances for deleted parathion uses.

I. **Cancellation Order** for Registrations **Canceled** Voluntarily and Through Non- payment of Maintenance Fees

A. Requests for Voluntary Cancellation

In September... existing labeling. (The full terms of the existing stocks provision are set forth in the **Cancellation Order** in section C of this Unit). The Agreement also called on EPA to process the...

... users, and in order to provide for more efficient enforcement of the terms of the **cancellation order** contained in this notice, the Agency is permitting the same sale and use of existing...

... 3468-18 and 3468-37 were canceled earlier and are included here for clarity.

C. **Cancellation Order**

The registrants of the products identified earlier in Tables 1 and 2 have requested voluntary... of products which have not been relabeled for use according to the provisions of the **cancellation order** . Management options reflecting registrant and formulator product stewardship responsibilities may include, among other things, repackaging...registrant, applicant for registration, applicant for, or holder of an experimental use permit, commercial applicator, **distributor** , **retailer** , etc.).

5. The street address of each location owned/leased or operated in the United... pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Agreement in Principle, and upon



the inclusion in any **cancellation order** of the terms set forth in paragraph 5 of this Agreement in Principle governing the...

... not apply. If a request for cancellation is expressly conditioned upon the inclusion in any **cancellation order** of the terms set forth in paragraph 5 of this Agreement in Principle governing the...

... EPA will not grant the request unless either the existing stocks provision of the applicable **cancellation order** is consistent with the terms of paragraph 5 of this Agreement in Principle or the registrant consents to any deviation from the terms of paragraph 5.

5. (a) In any **cancellation order** issued in response to a request for voluntary cancellation of pesticide products containing parathion, EPA...

2/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 180)

DIALOG(R) File 180:Federal Register

(c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp. All rts. reserv.

DIALOG Accession Number: 02221137

Supplier Number: 910302577

Notification of Stored Pesticides With Cancelled or Suspended Registrations  
Under Section 6(g) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide  
Act

Volume: 56 Issue: 60 Page: 13042

CITATION NUMBER: 56 FR 13042

Date: THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1991

TEXT:

... FIFRA section 6(g) are responsible for complying with the specific requirements listed in the **cancellation** or suspension **order** or the FIFRA section 6(g) Notice.

However, the EPA cannot anticipate all of the...

... the procedures proposed in this policy on a case-by-case basis in the specific **cancellation** or suspension **order** , or FIFRA section 6(g) Notice.

The EPA is publishing this proposal in the Federal...in making other regulatory decisions.

B. When To Report

Unless otherwise stated in the specific **cancellation** or suspension **order** , or FIFRA section 6(g) Notice, EPA will require an affected person to submit FIFRA...

... a cancelled or suspended pesticide subject to the conditions of a final FIFRA section 6 **cancellation** or suspension **order** . If the **cancellation** or suspension **order** does not prohibit or restrict an affected person from selling, distributing, or using a cancelled...

...generally not be required to submit FIFRA section 6(g) information.

For example, if a **cancellation order** allows distributors 2 years to sell existing stocks of a cancelled pesticide without any restrictions...

... end of the 2-year period if they still possess the cancelled pesticide. If the **cancellation order** requires that existing stocks of a pesticide

be relabeled during the period that existing stocks...  
...Submission

Timeframes for submission of the section 6(g) information will be stated in each **cancellation** or suspension **order** or in a FIFRA section 6(g) Notice.

Generally, affected persons will be required to...

...FIFRA section 6(g) information is required after the initial issuance of the suspension or **cancellation order**, affected persons will generally be required to submit section 6(g) information 45 days after...

... exporter, producer, registrant, applicant for registration, applicant for or holder of an EUP, commercial applicator, **distributor**, **retailer**, etc.).

5. The street address of each location owned/leased or operated in the United... that a person possesses a cancelled or suspended pesticide after the dates specified in a **cancellation** or suspension **order** does not constitute information which the EPA believes must be kept confidential in order to...

...6(g) Responsibility

EPA intends to remind affected persons of their statutory responsibilities in each **cancellation** or suspension **order**. The **cancellation** and suspension orders are published in the Federal Register. Registrants, through the **cancellation** or suspension **order**, will be required to notify their distributors of any FIFRA section 6(g) requirements that...The specific requirement to submit FIFRA section 6(g) information will appear in each individual **cancellation** or suspension **order**, or in a FIFRA section 6(g) Notice which may be published or otherwise provided...

...6(g), "affected persons" are responsible for complying with the specific requirements listed in the **cancellation** or suspension **order**, or subsequent FIFRA section 6(g) Notice. Further, unless modified in the individual **cancellation** or suspension **order**, or FIFRA section 6(g) Notice, "affected persons" must submit FIFRA section 6(g) information...

... to EPA and appropriate State and local officials according to this subpart and the applicable **cancellation** or suspension **order**, or FIFRA section 6(g) Notice is a violation of FIFRA section 12(a)(2)...

... exporter, producer, registrant, applicant for registration, applicant for or holder of an EUP, commercial applicator, **distributor**, **retailer**, etc.).

(5) The street address of each location owned/leased or operated in the United...

...each separate location.

Sec. 168.49 Reporting schedule.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in the applicable **cancellation order**, suspension **order**, or FIFRA section 6(g) Notice, the FIFRA section 6(g) information must be submitted...

... Within 30 days after the affected person is prohibited, through an effective FIFRA section 6 **cancellation** or suspension **order**, from selling, distributing, or using the cancelled or suspended pesticide, or  
(2) Within 30 days of the date a condition is placed, through an effective FIFRA section 6 **cancellation** or suspension **order**, on the sale, distribution, and use of existing stocks of the cancelled or suspended pesticide...

2/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01030324

**MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM**

**MOBILES ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSSYSTEM**

**SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, (216884), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0000, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043,  
(JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE Morassistrasse 8,  
80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950968 A1 991020 (Basic)  
WO 9909502 990225

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98937807 980813; WO 98JP3608 980813

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97230564 970813

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9942	17239
SPEC A	(English)	9942	160346
Total word count - document A			177585
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			177585

...SPECIFICATION ticket.

Furthermore, according to the conventional ticket vending system, when a concert, for example, is **canceled** after a ticket is issued, to receive a refund the consumer must return to the...to the embodiment of the present invention;

Fig. 5 is a schematic diagram illustrating a **merchant** terminal according to the embodiment of the present invention;

Figs. 6A and 6B are schematic...a transmission path for infrared communication conducted between the mobile user terminal 100 and the **merchant** terminal 102; 122, a digital telephone communication line for connecting the merchant 102 and the...use the electronic payment card, while in communication with the merchant terminal 102 (or the **merchant** terminal 103 or the automatic vending machine 104) the user presents the mobile user terminal...

...purchase cost. To perform a credit settlement process with the merchant terminal 102 (or the **merchant** terminal 103) at a retail shop, settlement information is exchanged by the mobile user terminal and the **merchant** terminal 102 (or the merchant terminal 103), by the merchant terminal 102 (or the merchant...and depresses the execution switch 311, while directing the infrared communication port 300 toward the **merchant** terminal 102 of the merchant (or the merchant terminal 103). Through this operation, the mobile...

...information with the mobile user terminal, and displays the results on the screen. The operator ( **merchant** ) of the gate terminal permits or bars the entry of the user in accordance with...merchant information management mode. These modes are changed by manipulating the mode switch 504. The **merchant** terminal 102 serves as a digital telephone in the digital telephone mode, and as a...

...in the merchant mode. The merchant information management mode is the operating mode for managing **merchant** information that is stored in the merchant terminal 102. In the merchant information management mode...

...a phone number using the number key switches 507. Through the above operation, the operator ( **merchant** ) can place a call to a destination corresponding to the telephone number that was entered...

2/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00739515

**Electronic sourcing system and method**

**Elektronisches Verfahren und System zum Suchen von Bezugsquellen**

**Procede et systeme electronique de recherche de la source**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ePlus Inc. (a Delaware Corporation), (3913040), 400 Herndon Parkway,  
Herndon, VA 20710, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Johnson, James M., 2207 Open Meadow Circle, Bridgeville, PA 15017, (US)

Kinross, Robert P., 6816 Ricker Court, Ben Avon, PA 15202, (US)

Melly, Francis J., 401 Amberson Avenue, Apt. 244, Pittsburgh, PA 15232,  
(US)

Momyer, Douglas A., 1225 Skyridge Drive, Upper St. Clair, PA 15241, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley et al (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO., 14 South  
Square, Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5JJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 697669 A2 960221 (Basic)

EP 697669 A3 971001

EP 697669 B1 020619

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95305364 950801;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 288577 940810

DESIGNATED STATES: BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1182597 (EP 2001126215)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 199

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

# Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB96	1711
CLAIMS B	(English)	200225	846
CLAIMS B	(German)	200225	775
CLAIMS B	(French)	200225	1062
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB96	10564
SPEC B	(English)	200225	10798
Total word count - document A			12277
Total word count - document B			13481
Total word count - documents A + B			25758

...SPECIFICATION suppliers. For example, catalog database 36 can contain the catalog or catalogs published by a **vendor Distributor**, having Distributor's catalog numbers for all listed products and vendor manufacturer's part numbers...depicted on the screen shown in Appendix V.

On the screen of Appendix V, the **vendor distributor**'s catalog number ("Cat. No.") 13-246-818F is highlighted. The catalog number of an

...to search by Fisher part number, for example if Fisher is to be the desired **vendor**), **Vendor** part number, vendor name (for vendors other than Fisher), or bulletin. Stock numbers specific to...requested requisition item is available as Distributor-owned inventory in the JIT inventory that the **vendor / distributor** maintains near local computer 20, either for the particular Customer or for a group of...

...SPECIFICATION suppliers. For example, catalog database 36 can contain the catalog or catalogs published by a **vendor Distributor**, having Distributor's catalog numbers for all listed products and vendor manufacturer's part numbers...depicted on the screen shown in Appendix V.

On the screen of Appendix V, the **vendor distributor**'s catalog number ("Cat. No.") 13-246-818F is highlighted. The catalog number of an Fisher is to be the desired **vendor**), **Vendor** part number, vendor name (for vendors other than Fisher), or bulletin. Stock numbers specific to

...Items Selected screen, shown in Appendix VI. From the Items Selected screen, the user can **cancel** the **order** by clicking on the "Cancel" box at the bottom of the screen, delete an item...requested requisition item is available as Distributor-owned inventory in the JIT inventory that the **vendor / distributor** maintains near local computer 20, either for the particular Customer or for a group of...

2/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
 (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01018895 \*\*Image available\*\*

INTERNET-BASED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS  
 BETWEEN BUYERS AND VENDORS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE REPOSANT SUR L'INTERNET PERMETTANT DE FACILITER LES  
 TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES ENTRE ACHETEURS ET VENDEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ALPHA OMEGA TECHNOLOGY INC, 14 Ridgedale Avenue, Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927,  
 US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WELT Martin A, 4 Rocky Heights Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950, US,

Legal Representative:

BARTHOLOMEW Steven R (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, LLP, 101 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10178, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200348885 A2-A3 20030612 (WO 0348885)

Application: WO 2002US30367 20020917 (PCT/WO US02030367)

Priority Application: US 2001996879 20011130

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7724

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... a grocery store chain may approve some, but not all, products offered by a particular **vendor**. **Vendor** websites are not always equipped to provide such 1 0 information to a buyer, with...of two, and so on. A status byte, assigned to each order, indicates whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received

Claim

... including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received ...including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or

2/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00974240

CONVERGENT COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORM AND METHOD FOR MOBILE AND ELECTRONIC  
COMMERCE IN A HETEROGENEOUS NETWORK ENVIRONMENT  
PLATE-FORME DE COMMUNICATION CONVERGENTE DE COMMERCE MOBILE ET ELECTRONIQUE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE RESEAU HETEROGENE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UPAID SYSTEMS LTD, 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR, FR

(Residence), FR (Nationality)

HALEY Stephen, Gill Jennings & Every, Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street,  
London EC2M 7LH, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only  
for: MN)

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Prafulla C, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,

ENUGA Ashok Kumar Reddy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VAIDYA Manohar Sitaram, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
KASTURI Kalyan Chakravarthy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
GUPTA Richa, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
MUNNANGI Suresh Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
JAMPANA Varma Laxmi Jahannadha Siva Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30,  
Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
UNDAVALLI Prasad Naganlaneya Vara, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
NALLAJERLA Kondal Rao, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
SISTLA Krishna Mohan, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
GUDIPATI Amba Prasad, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
NALLAGONDA Bhanu Murthy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VELPURI Surya Sekhar Lakshmi, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
KALLURI Veerabhadra Rao, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
SUBHASHREE Radhakrishnan, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
MOHAN KUMAR Sundaram, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
GOPARAJU Muralidhar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
WALDAKAR Raju, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
SANTOS Fernando Manoel Alves Jr, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VELAGALA Narendra Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
NAKKALA Anil Kumar Reddy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
TUMMALA Anjayya Chowdary, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,  
F-75008 Paris, FR,  
KOMPELLA Krishna Mohan Venkata, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
MACHIRAJU Ravi Kiran, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
SEETAMSETTY Srinivas, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
VOORADI Gopal, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
BURUGULA Sesh Kumar Venkata Hara Naga, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de  
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,  
VELURU Ranganatham, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
VENKTA Vishnu, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,  
FR,  
JOYCE Simon James, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008  
Paris, FR,  
Legal Representative:  
GILL JENNINGS & EVERY (agent), Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street, London  
EC2M 7LH, GB,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

1428-May-0403:59 PM

Patent: WO 200303704 A2-A3 20030109 (WO 0303704)  
Application: WO 2002GB2997 20020628 (PCT/WO GB0202997)  
Priority Application: US 2001894890 20010629; US 200296912 20020314  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 39579

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... VMS subscriber 1060 and the convergent service manager 1000- A user 1030 can place an **order** or **order cancellation** and enter a pin into the conviargent service manager 1 000. The user 1 030...and transactions via a heterogeneous networks.

[00207] FIG- 29 is an exemplary screen shot of **vendor** , **merchant** and service provider information for settlement in a convergent communications platform.

2/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943628 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ONLINE PROMOTIONAL SCHEME**  
**SYSTEME PROMOTIONNEL EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NETSPEND CORPORATION, Suite 18, 501 Congress Avenue, Austin, TX 78701, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SOSA Bertrand, 11624 Jollyville Road, #938, Austin, TX 78759, US,  
SOSA Rogelio, 11624 Jollyville Road, #938, Austin, TX 78759, US,

Legal Representative:

STANFORD Gary R (agent), Law Offices of Gary R. Stanford, 610 West Lynn,  
Austin, TX 78703, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200277757 A2-A3 20021003 (WO 0277757)  
Application: WO 2002US7644 20020314 (PCT/WO US0207644)  
Priority Application: US 2001277688 20010321; US 200297157 20020313  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU  
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 23172



Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... OA is a graphic diagram of an exemplary cash card that is purchased at a **distributor merchant**.

Fig. 10B is diagram of an exemplary virtual card, which is a graphic representation displayed...a state, a country, etc. The locality information may be static, such as a single **distributor merchant** store, or a group of distributors located within the geographic area, or may be dynamically...of cash cards 305, each similar to the cash card 201, are provided to a **distributor merchant** 303, such as represented by a particular **distributor merchant** 'TQW'. A **distributor merchant** 303 is simply a merchant that distributes cash cards, such as the cash cards 305...

...8  
merchant PQR and/or additional information about the local area or "locality" of the **distributor merchant** PQR, as further described below. The inactive card database 301 may also include a unique...

...in  
exchange for cash 304 of a certain cash amount (\$AMT) 304 provided to the **distributor merchant** PQR. The **distributor merchant** PQR selects a cash card from the stack 305, such as the cash card 201...

...a merchant discount associated with the particular merchant initiating the POS transaction, such as the **distributor merchant** PQR, is deducted from the transaction amount. During the clearing process, the merchant processor 311...

...by the cash account system 107. The processor system 113 retrieves the information from the **distributor merchant** 303 and determines if the received number is within the inactive card database 301. If...

...may be stored in any other manner in any desired format.  
In one embodiment, the **distributor merchant** PQR provides the purchase amount 304 provided from USERI 306 during validation in a similar...

...associated with a predetermined amount, such as \$20, \$50, \$100, or the like, and the **distributor merchant** PQR has the responsibility to collect the appropriate amount of Rinds for the face value...

...cash or purchase amount 304 and a distributor or promoter identifier 333 identifying the particular **distributor merchant** PQR 20 associated with the cash card 201. The valid card database 317 may further...cash account system 107 may further store locality information (LOC) 335 associated with the particular **distributor merchant** PQR. The locality information  
21

identifies a particular local geographic area associated with a **distributor merchant** 303, such as PQR, and may include information about the particular **distributor merchant** PQR itself. The locality information 335 may be determined in any one of several manners. In one embodiment, the locality information 335 identifies the **distributor merchant** 303 itself, and/or its location, such as a county, city, region, state, etc. The...

...may alternatively indicate a plurality of other distributors within the same geographic area as the **distributor merchant** 303. In this

manrier, the cash account system 107 may preliminarily associate a distributor identifier...

...and the cash card when a stack of cash cards is initially provided to a **distributor merchant 303**, or at a subsequent time when a cash card is actually purchased by a user via a **distributor merchant 303** and the charge settlement network 1 1 5.

USER1 306 subsequently accesses the computer...

...serial number 203 may optionally be stored if desired. The distributor identifier 333 identifies the **distributor merchant 303** such as PQR at which the cash card 201 was purchased and the locality information associated with the **distributor merchant 303**. The USER1 account 325 may further include a PIN 329 that may be utilized...

...are provided with corresponding card numbers and provided to distributor merchants 303, such as the **distributor merchant PQR**. The card numbers may be encoded if desired, such as onto a magnetic strip...

...as USER1 306, purchases a cash card, such as the cash card 201, at a **distributor merchant 303**, and the purchased cash card is POS validated by submitting the number via the...a way to pay for it. In addition to a direct source of revenue, each **distributor merchant 303** also receives the capability for offline and targeted online advertising, direct customer relationship management...

...hi an exemplary embodiment, the experience begins with a cash card purchase at an offline **distributor merchant 303** location, such as a brick and mortar store or the like. At the point...

...The customer activates the card at an Internet terminal or with an ordinary telephone. The **distributor merchant 303** receives \$20 in the register, thereby generating a temporary surplus. The funds are ultimately...

...with traditional charge cards. The funds are transferred from an issuing bank 101 to the **distributor merchant 303** in precisely the same way as is done normally. There is therefore no integration...direct POS processor already in place. The possibility of theft or fraud to the offline **distributor merchant 303** is dramatically reduced, eliminating the need for inventory and providing easy and direct implementation...

...funds. Since payment is not effected until the cash card is swiped and validated, the **distributor merchant 303**

48

does not pay for the cash cards until the cash is already in...

...validated, they are worthless and cannot be activated online, completely eliminating the responsibility of the **distributor merchant 303** for the cash cards, so that there is little or no risk to the **distributor merchant 303** for cash card distribution. Since each transaction or purchase number is unique, even if...

...they were initially designated, eliminating the possibility of fraudulent usage and the risk to the **distributor merchant 303**.

49

Additional features and functions provide convenience and protection to the online cash system...merchant has not provided the service or goods prior to authorization, then the merchant may **cancel**, the **order** when the authorization transaction fails for any reason, including denial by

the online cash account...pictures, scenes, colors, logos, slogans, trade names, symbols, expressions, etc., that are used by the **distributor merchant 303** for identification or marketing. In particular, each cash card may be configured for a particular **distributor merchant 303** with that merchant's advertising information provided on the surface. For 53 example, the...

...as an entity "NetSpend.com", and merchant information 1007 indicating or identifying the particular **distributor merchant 303** selling the card. Other merchant information may be provided, such as a merchant...

...pictures, scenes, colors, logos, slogans, trade names, symbols, expressions, etc., that are used by the **distributor merchant 303** for identification or marketing. Each time that user shops online, the virtual card is the means of payment, creating a point-of-sale advertisement for the **distributor merchant 303** that sold the card that is present 20 anytime a payment is made. In this way, a cash card bought at a **distributor merchant**'s offline store remains with the user, even when the user shops online.

This allows, in essence, advertising for the **distributor merchant 303** to take place at any online or offline merchant.

54

Fig. 10B is diagram...

...pend.com" associated with Netspend Corporation, a merchant logo 1017 indicating or identifying the particular **distributor merchant 303** selling the card, a merchant website address 1019, etc. Further, the graphic surface 1011...

...otherwise resembles a corresponding physical cash card. In this manner, since the identity of the **distributor merchant 303** where the user purchased the cash card and the 55

configuration of the particular...system to display the video through the virtual card. For example, a video rental store **distributor merchant 303** desires to play one or more selected movie previews and trailers of 56

new...

...The purchased physical cash card generates offline awareness of an online store associated with the **distributor merchant 303**. The self-reference of the marketing system serves to fully integrate the offline experience...

...offline, and both serve to reinforce each other into a unified customer experience about the **distributor merchant 303**.

Fig. 11 is a block diagram of an exemplary online content portal system ...the cash account system 107 in exchange for payment, goods or services. For example, a **distributor merchant 303** becomes an affiliate in exchange for selling cash cards to its customers, who then ...For example, it is known that USER1 306 purchased a cash card 201 from the **distributor merchant PQR**. When USER1 is logged onto their cash account, the cash account system 107 displays...

- ...as marketing information or the like, to a user. It is particularly advantageous for a **distributor merchant 303** to display marketing material to a customer that has physically entered their store and... affiliates. The affiliate content may be localized information, such as from particular stores of a **distributor merchant 303**, even if it is a regionally defined message, and may contain information about the particular **distributor merchant** store that sold that cash card. Such enables a means of customer relationship management and...
- ...develop other means of bringing users back to an online merchant or into an offline **distributor merchant** store where they can contribute to the increased revenues.

Many marketing benefits are enabled by...

- ...can be used to make offline purchase payments. One benefit of this to the offline **distributor merchant 303** is in terms of loyalty programs that are tracked by the cash account system...incentives to use the cash card offline in the form of reward points, especially a **distributor merchant** -specific cash card at the **distributor merchant** 's store(s). Since all transactions are authorized via the processor system 113 of the ...
- ...benefit regardless of whether they uses their associated cash account online or offline.

The offline **distributor merchant 303** store can generate numerous ways of maintaining customer loyalty through the online content portal...

- ...tracks loyalty directly, providing users incentive to return to the offline store (i.e. the **distributor merchant** 's rewards keep them coming back to the offline store rather than some competitor store...
- ...the cash account is increased. This provides an incentive for users to recharge their accounts. **Distributor merchant 303** benefit in that the list of **distributor merchant** locations where potential users can purchase cash cards is announced over the radio.

73  
In...

- ...Thus, every individual who receives a promotional cash card is made aware of the offline **distributor merchant 303** location, again providing essentially an offline advertising medium for the distributor merchants 303.

Although...

2/3,K/15 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00937165 \*\*Image available\*\*

NETWORK BASED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS PORTAL FOR THE RETAIL CONVENIENCE  
MARKETPLACE

PORTAIL DE RESEAU ENTRE ENTITES COMMERCIALES ADAPTE AU MARCHE DU COMMERCE  
DE DETAIL EN MAGASIN DU TYPE BAZARETTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO AUSTRALIA LIMITED, Virginia Park, Westfield

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Drive, Eastgardens, New South Wales 2036, AU, AU (Residence), AU  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LO Kin Wing, 19th Floor, Cityplaza, 3 Taikoo Wan Road, Hong Kong, Taikoo  
Shing, CN, CN (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ABUNDO Arnold, 3 Windsor Road, Padstow, New South Wales 2211, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LEVINE Dave, 15 Kain Avenue, Matraville East, New South Wales 2036, AU,  
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
WONG Eric, 178-3 Jalan Sungei Besi, 57100 Kuala Lumpur, MY, MY  
(Residence), MY (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
WEGRZYN John, 14 Truman Avenue, Bonnet Bay, New South Wales 2226, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HENRIQUES Peter, 24 Wonga Road, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KUMAR Shon, 4/40 Gerard Street, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
RITCHIE Valerie, 154 Storey Street, Maroubra, New South Wales 2035, AU,  
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
NAEEM Fareed, 404 Coventry Circle, Glendale Heights, IL 60139, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MACKAY-CRUISE Hain, 30 Cecil Street, #21-01 Prudential Tower, Singapore,  
SG, SG (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
CARLSON Janna, 19/49 North Steyne, Manly, New South Wales 2095, AU, AU  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
YORK Timothy, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU  
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
STRUWIG Werner, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU  
(Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CARTER Chris John (et al) (agent), Davies Collison Cave, Level 10, 10  
Barrack Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200271282 A1 20020912 (WO 0271282)  
Application: WO 2002AU215 20020301 (PCT/WO AU0200215)  
Priority Application: AU 20013482 20010302

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 31863

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... ERP.

Alternate Flow

Status Abbreviation Definition Who Triggers

Supplier SuppCancel Supplier can not fulfil Supplier

**Cancelled** -predefined **order** terms

4 2 Release 3

With the implementation of Order Management System, additional  
statuses will...information submitted

Electronic Marketplace Solution resolves the issue with the

supplier on behalf of the **retailer**

**Retailer** notified of issue and resolution

4 2 Retailer not accepted as Electronic Marketplace Solution customer...

2/3,K/16 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00881997 \*\*Image available\*\*

**DEVICE FOR SECURE PAYMENT OVER A NETWORK**

**DISPOSITIFS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NOKIA CORPORATION, Keilalahdentie 4, FIN-02150 Espoo, FI, FI (Residence),  
FI (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PIIKIVI Lauri, Rantakasteliintie 14 D 2, FIN-90230 Oulu, FI, FI  
(Residence), FI (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BOAKES Jason Carrington (et al) (agent), Page White & Farrer, 54 Doughty  
Street, London WC1N 2LS, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200215509 A2-A3 20020221 (WO 0215509)

Application: WO 2001EP9208 20010809 (PCT/WO EP0109208)

Priority Application: GB 200020108 20000815

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5334

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... makes a digital signature of the payment data and user's credit card  
information for **merchant**. **Merchant** gives this data to SET gateway for  
authorization. Gateway gives the data for the acquirer...

<http://www.merchant.com/pay-failure.html@J>

SET-Cancel-URL: <http://www.merchant.com/cancel-order.html@J>

SET-Service-URL: <http://www.merchant.com/cust-service.html@J>

SET-Version...

...URL: <http://www.merchant.com/pay-failure.html4J>

SET-Cancel-URL: <http://www.merchant.com/cancel-order.html+J>

SET-Service-URL: <http://www.merchant.com/cust-service.html4J>

SET-Version: 1...

2/3,K/17 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836144 \*\*Image available\*\*

**NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU**

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)  
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,  
76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only  
for: US)

PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122  
Rehovot (et al), IL,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200169830 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169830)

Application: WO 2001IL248 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100248)

Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US  
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US  
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US  
2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US  
2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US  
2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US  
2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US  
2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US  
2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US  
2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US  
2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US  
2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US  
2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US  
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US  
2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US  
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US  
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US  
2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US  
2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US  
2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US  
2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US  
2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US  
2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US 2001267350 20010208

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 189040

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and distribute revenues, commissions and other benefits between the parties involved (such as the source **vendor** , **retailer** , affiliate, advertiser, etc.) Preferably the operator aggregates micro-payments and then processes sizable transactions effectively...revenues, commissions and other benefits (financial and other) between the parties such as the source **vendor** , **retailer** , affiliate, advertiser and operator;

The objectives of the present invention are implemented by means of...

2/3,K/18 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00818622 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING FULFILLMENT OF ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A FACILITER LA CONCLUSION DE TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SKULOGIX INC, 130 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5V 2L4, CA, CA  
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)  
NOWERS D Kristian (heiress of the deceased inventor), 76 Glen Road,  
Toronto, Ontario M4W 2V6, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

Inventor(s):

NOWERS Kristian K (deceased),

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MASOTTI David F, 45 Blair Athol Crescent, Etobicoke, Ontario M9A 1X6, CA,  
CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LIPSON Earl S, 34 Hawarden Crescent, Toronto, Ontario M5P 1M7, CA, CA  
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RUSTON David A (agent), Sim & McBurney, 330 University Avenue, 6th Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200152122 A2 20010719 (WO 0152122)

Application: WO 2001CA14 20010110 (PCT/WO CA0100014)

Priority Application: US 2000175239 20000110; US 2000181323 20000209

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18826

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to the customer in a single shipment when possible. The financial transaction between the Internet **retailer** , **vendor** (s), shipper and other service providers involved in the transaction is also settled



efficiently and...data.

In the present embodiment, the application engines include a catalog engine 14d, an Internet **retailer / vendor** engine 14e, a commerce engine 14f, a product engine 14g, a finance engine 14h, a...

...support engine 14m and search engines 14n. The databases No to 14x include an Internet **retailer / vendor** database 14o, a product database 14p, an inventory database 14q, an Internet retailer customer database...

...organization so that the information can be entered in the ETS 14 through the Internet **retailer / vendor** engine 14e and stored in the Internet **retailer / vendor** database 14o.

1 5 Internet retailers 24 and the vendors 28 that are registered in... linked to a search engine. The search engine allows the vendor to search the Internet **retailer / vendor** database 14o for Internet retailers registered in the ETS 14 so that the vendor may...and preferences" option opens

vendor detail pages that display vendor information stored in the Internet **retailer / vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the vendor detail pages include a properties page 200...identifies the permissions

assigned to the user with respect to administration, catalog, report, log, Internet **retailer , vendor , product/SKU** and deal fiinctions.

The groups page 282 as shown in Figure 6k identifies...preferences" option opens Internet retailer detail pages presenting Internet retailer information stored in the Internet **retailer / vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the Internet retailer detail pages include a properties page...block 646).

If the Internet retailer's order indicates "Fill or Kill" shipping, the entire **order** is **canceled** (block 650).

If the entire or part of the order can be shipped (if the...

2/3,K/19 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF  
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE  
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL  
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... software which may be used to the  
vendors advantage. For example, licensing software allows the **vendor**  
to  
prohibit unauthorized usage of the software that might facilitate  
unauthorized copying. In addition, licensing...

**2/3,K/20 (Item 9 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00798234 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ASYNCHRONOUS ITEM TRANSFER FACILITY, SYSTEM AND METHOD  
INSTALLATION, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE D'ARTICLES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

POMERANTZ Sarit, 18 Golomb Street, 44367 Kfar Sava, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality)

MILLER Gideon, 2 Marcus Street, 92233 Jerusalem, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality)

POMERANTZ Itzhak, 18 Golomb Street, 92233 Kfar Sava, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JEREMY M BEN-DAVID & CO LTD (agent), Har Hotzvim Hi-Tech Park, P.O. Box  
45087, 91450 Jerusalem, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200131827 A2-A3 20010503 (WO 0131827)

Application: WO 2000IL686 20001026 (PCT/WO IL0000686)

Priority Application: US 99161716 19991027; US 2000181898 20000211

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12571

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Depending on the circumstances, both the 2 1 sender and the addressee

can be a **merchant / vendor** , customer/consumer, or any forwarding or shipping agency associated therewith. While the sender and addressee...feature of the present invention, is the ability of the addressee or 468 shopper to **cancel** the **order** not only after ordering, but even after it has been 469 shipped, but prior to...

...475 the package. The vendor or the shipping company may charge a fee for 476 **cancellation** of an **order** after it has been shipped, in order to cover the cost of the 477 round...

2/3,K/21 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794333 \*\*Image available\*\*

**CONSUMER PURCHASING SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME D'ACHAT CONSOMMATEUR**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

i2 TECHNOLOGIES INC, One i2 Place, 11701 Luna Road, Dallas, TX 75234, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BURCHETT Chris, 8445 Drayton Hall Drive, Colorado springs, CO 80920, US,  
BURCHETT Kevin, 1885 South Quebec Way, J-104, Denver, CO 80231, US,

Legal Representative:

KENNERLY Christopher W (agent), Baker Botts L.L.P., Suite 600, 2001 Ross  
Avenue, Dallas, TX 75201-2980, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127834 A2 20010419 (WO 0127834)

Application: WO 2000US27818 20001009 (PCT/WO US0027818)

Priority Application: US 99158656 19991008; US 2000684074 20001008

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT

UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7038

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... In Figure 2, hard goods flow is shown as traveling from the manufacturer to the **distributor / retailer** , and then on to the consumer. However, it will be appreciated that shipments may be...any time after an order is entered, its status may be reviewed 58.

Also, the **order** may be **cancelled** entirely, or **cancelled in order** to submit a modified order if desired. The order or its delivery can also be postponed or rescheduled. The data flow for querying the status, or rescheduling or **canceled** an **order** passes from the consumer through his or her appliance to retailer 30 or manufacturer 32...

2/3,K/22 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00787023      \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD, APPARATUS, AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND PURCHASERS**  
**PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET SYSTEME FACILITANT LES TRANSACTIONS ENTRE VENDEURS ET  
ACHETEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AUTOVIA CORPORATION, 7880 Alta Valley Drive, Suite 202, Sacramento, CA  
95823, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states  
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GEORGIU Rod, P.O. Box 1253, Elk Grove, CA 95759, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OLSON Eric, 5417 Coyote Pass, Shingle Springs, CA 95682, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEACH Jim, 996 Hawthorn Drive, Lafayette, CA 94549, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CESENA Ralph, 2354 Medallion Way, Lodi, CA 95242, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP,  
12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200120514 A1 20010322 (WO 0120514)

Application: WO 2000US24671 20000907 (PCT/WO US0024671)

Priority Application: US 99394995 19990913

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34298

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... processing of parts queries, stock check requests, order placement  
requests, 'order status and tracking requests, **order cancellation**

7

requests, return requests, etc. The processing of these various types of  
requests and/or...database 22 1 includes purchaser profiles and vendor  
profiles; catalog query results, stock check results, **order**  
information, **cancellation** information, return information, delivery  
information, etc. The transaction database 221 can be any type of...  
existing order processing logic 33 1, in one embodiment, contains order  
status logic 333, an **order cancellation** logic 335, an order return  
logic 337, and a delivery update logic 339. The order...

...including when order request is sent, accepted, etc., return status, and  
core status, etc.

The **order cancellation** logic 335 contains logic to allow a purchaser to review existing part orders and individually...Mitem Corporation of Menlo Park, California. MitemView is a tool used to construct interfaces to **vendor (distributor)** systems without modifying the **vendor (distributor)** system software. In one embodiment, this is accomplished by creating a 66 virtual usee' session...an existing order processing function that includes order tracking and status function, order return function, **order cancellation** function, etc. These existing order processing functions are described in further detail below. At block... order's current status is "order not verified" or "estimate", the purchaser is allowed to **cancel** the corresponding **order** by selecting the "**cancel order**" option 2817. Moreover, if the current status of the job being displayed is "catalog", the...indication to cancel an order being displayed, an order cancel function is performed to **cancel** the selected **order**. In one embodiment, an **order cancel** confirmation screen or message is displayed to the user to allow him to confirm whether he indeed wants to **cancel** the particular **order** selected. At block 272 1, in response to the user's selection of a catalog...work together to facilitate and process various types of transactions including stock check requests, **order** requests, **cancel** requests, return requests, etc. The flow diagram as shown in Figure 36 describes the various...

...performed by the different components of the centralized processing system and the interactions thereof in **order** to process **cancellation** requests submitted by one or more users of the system (i.e., purchasers of auto...system work together to facilitate and process various types of transactions including stock check requests, **order** requests, **cancel** requests, return requests, etc. The flow diagram as shown in Figure 37 describes the...

Claim

... respect to the at least one part item to one or more specific vendors if  
    **cancellation** of the **order** placement request for the at least one part item is allowable based upon the processing...in a second status. 162.  
The method of claim 161 wherein the firststatus indicates that  
    **cancellation** of an **order** placement request for the respective part item is allowable and the first function 1 5...

2/3,K/23 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00785999

**A MERCHANDISING SYSTEM UTILIZING AN INTERMITTENT NETWORK CONNECTION  
SYSTEME COMMERCIAL UTILISANT UNE CONNEXION DE RESEAU INTERMITTENTE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DATAFORCE INC, P.O. Box 155, Louisville, CO 80027-0155, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BREMERS Robert C, 246 West Walnut Street, Louisville, CO 80027, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200118727 A2 20010315 (WO 0118727)

Application: WO 2000US24744 20000911 (PCT/WO US0024744)

Priority Application: US 99153410 19990910; US 2000189755 20000316; US

2000658286 20000908

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility  
model) DK DM DZ EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE  
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR (utility model) KR KZ LC LK LR LS  
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK  
(utility model) SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14942

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... relating to various products available through the brokerage or other  
merchandising entity, such as a **retailer**, **vendor**, etc. The  
"Promotions" table 356 contains information relating to the "Promotions"  
fields 908 of FIG...

...relating to various products available through the brokerage or other  
merchandising entity, such as a **retailer**, **vendor**, etc. The "PPmt"  
table 332 contains information relating to the representative payments  
(e.g., commissions...or the begin ship date). The fields 1024 also  
include a date by which the **order** can be **cancelled** by the customer  
without penalty, a customer purchase order number, and shipping  
infori-nation (i...has the option of accepting the order, even though the  
ship date has lapsed, or **canceled** the **order**. If the order is  
accepted, the order processing proceeds normally. However, if the **order**  
is **canceled**, a notice may be sent to the consumer describing the  
variance and the resulting cancellation...

**2/3,K/24 (Item 13 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00764274 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING ANONYMOUS TRANSACTIONS**

**PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FAVORISER DES TRANSACTIONS ANONYMES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SINGHAL Tara Chand, P.O. Box 5075, Torrance, CA 90510, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

ROEDER Steven G, The Law Office of Steven G. Roeder, 5560 Chelsea Avenue,  
La Jolla, CA 92037, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200077701 A1 20001221 (WO 0077701)

Application: WO 2000US15786 20000608 (PCT/WO US0015786)

Priority Application: US 99139101 19990612; US 99144737 19990721; US

2000531705 20000320

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 20032

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... use/sales tax on the purchase of the item(s) 522, (x) modify and/or **cancel** an **order** for the item(s) 524, (xi) issue refunds for item(s) purchased 526, (xii) control...item, the information is forwarded to the customer 20 and a response in terms of **cancel order** or change order is processed. If the customer 20 **cancels** the **order**, the merchant 22 is sent cancellation notice, the privacy system 12 receives notice to cancel the credit card transaction and the customer 20 is sent a confirmation that the **order** is **cancelled**. If the fund institution 12C determines that the credit card of the customer 20 is...

Claim

... customer from a merchant interface of the merchant.

45

Method & Apparatus 10

24

Customer Privacy **Merchant Merchant** Government Shil

Network Network Network Network Network Net

Interfacel4A Interface I I Wo Interface 904 Interface 904 InIerfam19A  
Into

J

Customer Privacy Fund **Merchant Merchant** Govern- Shi@

Customer Interface Main Institution Interface Interface ment Intei

14 System 12C #1 #2 Entfty

12A 1 6 1 6 1 9

31A

Shipping Privacy System 12

Address **Merchant Merchant**

20A #1 22 #2 22

1 1

**Merchant Merchant**

Address Address

22A 22A

FIGURE I

Privacy Processor Fund System

30 Interface 31

Privacy Operating...

...1200 Archived data 36B

Data Records that were

exchanged between Transaction Id #2 54

customer, **merchant Merchant** Id 50

and Privacy System 36B Customer Id 51

DatetTime Stamp 36A

Transaction Id #2...

...2 Transac

Merchant Id Merchant Id #2 Shipper Id#2 Merchant Id Merchai

Transaction Id **Merchant / Merchant** Id Customer Id Custom

Fund Amount Customer Id 52 Merchant/ Fund Amount Fund Ar  
..... Transaction...use/sales tax on the purchase of the item(s) 522  
(x) modify and/or **cancel** an **order** for the item(s) 524  
(xi) issue refunds for item(s) purchased 526,  
NO control...  
...Except As in List  
Seled 675 684 2. Accept All Mail Except As in List,  
- **Cancel Order** 676 3. Decline all Future Mail from a Sei  
Modify Order 678 more than X...Name of data base and where practicable  
terms used):  
STN  
search terms: buyer, purchaser, seller, **merchant** , **vendor** , **retailer** ,  
anonymous, private, confidential, shipper, delivery,  
courier, carrier  
Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet) (July 1998)\*

2/3,K/25 (Item 14 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00579220 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTION ENABLED ADVERTISING**  
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PUBLICITE PERMETTANT UNE TRANSACTION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CYBUY LLC,  
ROBINSON Sandra,

Inventor(s):

ROBINSON Sandra,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200042593 A1 20000720 (WO 0042593)

Application: WO 2000US965 20000114 (PCT/WO US0000965)

Priority Application: US 99115985 19990115

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU

LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA

UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ

TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI

CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26425

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... order confirmation number. The user may be presented with a change  
order and/or a **cancel order** option, as well as an option to register  
as a member user.

Links to customer...order as pending or shipped, as well as whether the  
order was approved, declined, or **cancelled** . The **order** information may  
also indicate where the shipment is, and may access and display a UPS or  
FEDEX status form.

The system IO also includes a **Cancel Order** function to give the  
consumer  
the ability to change his/her mind and **cancel** an **order** . Given the  
nature of impulse orders, consumers must feel secure that they have the  
ability to **cancel** an **order** within an acceptable period of time.



Offering this feature increases the consumer's sense of...

...purchasing model in which the customer has a time period, such as an hour, to **cancel** the **order** .

An API may also be implemented which, in response to a user cancellation 0 command, **cancels** the **order** with the fulfillment house. Accordingly, the system I 0 supports delayed fulfillment by a predetermined...as well as to check where a shipment is.

The system IO also implements a **Cancel Order** function to give the ability for the call center to **cancel** an **order** per a consumer's request. This function may be 0 handled by the one-hour fulfillment delay, and might include the ability to **cancel** the **order** through an API with the fulfillment house.

Similarly, the system I 0 provides a Change...

Claim

... 18.99

Your Payment information will be secure  
Click here for SaQudty and PdYBDy-details

**Cancel Order**

Tecalculate-Price-.1

-terms;

P6we@ed by

FIGn 8

8/12

SUBST=E SHEET (RULE 26)

Netscape: Smart Receipt Pi Pq

Your Cybuy Receipt

No. 1002@`:` **Merchant merchant** name'.. b Order Date 7/9/99.

Bill to: Ship to:

John Smith John Smith...

2/3,K/26 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00553195 \*\*Image available\*\*

**COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

**SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IN TOUCH TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED,

CHAFETZ Marc E,

JOYCE Simon James,

Inventor(s):

JOYCE Simon James,

GUPTA Prafulla C,

VAIDYA Manohar S,

ALLA Rajesh,

REDDY Ashok K,

AYYALA Sree Ram Murthy,

GUPTA Richa,

KAUSHAL Alok,

VERMA J S J L K,

UNDAVALLI Prasad,

NALLAJERLA Kondal Rao,

BONAJIRI Sivaramayya,

SISTLA Krishna Mohan,  
G Amba Prasad,  
RAY Biswajit Sundar,  
GOVIND Raghuram,  
RAJU Janaki Rama,  
RAO K Veerabhadra,  
RAVI S D V,  
M K Ram Kumar,  
VELPURI Surya Sekhar,  
NALLAGONDA Bhanumurthy,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200016568 A1 20000323 (WO 0016568)

Application: WO 99US20910 19990914 (PCT/WO US9920910)

Priority Application: US 98100440 19980915; US 98100470 19980915

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG  
KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF  
BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16415

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... ON SOLD CARDS

UNSOLD CARDS

DAMAGED CARDS

102 PRINT ORDER, INFORMATION ABOUT

PIN GENERATION REQUEST, **CANCELED** PO,

PRINT **ORDER** GENERATION RECEIPT OF PRINTED

REQUEST, CARDS

PLACE PRINT ORDER, 1 9

PRINT ORDER CANCELLATION

F...REPORT

SORT BY PROFILE ID

FlGm 25B

/27

FUNCTIONALITY PROVIDED BY PRINT VENDOR REPORT

PRINT **VENDOR**

**VENDOR** CODE

VENDOR NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

PHONE

PREVIEW

REPORT

SORT BY VENDOR CODE

SORT BY VENDOR..

2/3,K/27 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00322110 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM FOR REMOTE PURCHASE PAYMENT AND REMOTE BILL PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS**

**SYSTEME POUR PAYER DES ACHATS ET REGLER DES FACTURES A DISTANCE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HUGHES Thomas S,

MOLINA Gustavo,  
Inventor(s):  
HUGHES Thomas S,  
MOLINA Gustavo,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9604618 A1 19960215  
Application: WO 95US10390 19950807 (PCT/WO US9510390)  
Priority Application: US 94286619 19940805

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14451

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... mm

- (2) amount : \$<amount>
- (3) account # : <account number>/expire date
- (4) terminal# : <terminal number>
- (5) **merchant** < **merchant** id>
- (6) trace# <trace id>
- (7) item# <purchased item identifier>
- (8) account <account type> savings...possible to cancel purchase payment transactions, which would be used for returns or for just **canceled** an **order** shortly after executing a purchase payment transaction. If mistakes are made in bill payment then...

2/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 542)

DIALOG(R)File 542:SEC Online(TM) 10-K Reports  
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

2088252

STEWART & STEVENSON SERVICES INC

- 1996 10K Report

Publication Date: 01/31/96

TEXT:

...until that time. After Company's acceptance of an order, Distributor may not modify or **cancel** such **order** without the written consent of Company, except in the case of a price increase as...5.5 Engineering

Company may provide Product application guidelines and/or consulting engineering service to **Distributor** . **Distributor** 's responsibility for proper installation and application shall remain the same as provided in Article...no responsibility for the proper application or installation of any Products or Parts sold by **Distributor** .

**Distributor** shall provide Company all information including End Product Questionnaires (EPQ) and Pilot Installation Descriptions (PID...

2/3,K/29 (Item 1 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports  
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1821175

EMERSON RADIO CORP - 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 09/30/96

TEXT:

...receiving Distributor's written approval by model, based on the costs involved. Should Distributor subsequently **cancel** such **order**, the Company will invoice Distributor for all out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Company...4 Since the warranty provided by the Company hereunder is for the sole benefit of **Distributor**, **Distributor** shall not extend the warranty and the Company shall have no responsibility for after sale...

2/3,K/30 (Item 2 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports  
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1821174

EMERSON RADIO CORP - 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 09/30/96

TEXT:

...by Distributor introduces new product(s) which directly compete(s) with the Products sold by **Distributor**, **Distributor** shall be able to distribute such new product(s).

It is further agreed that Distributor...sole discretion of the Company. The Company may grant partial orders. In the event Distributor **cancels** a purchase **order** after the Company has issued a Notice of Confirmation, Distributor shall, upon cancellation of the...the Company to cancel such registration and/or transfer it to the new agent or **Distributor**. **Distributor** shall, at its own cost, take all such other action as may be necessary or...

2/3,K/31 (Item 3 from file: 543)

DIALOG(R)File 543:SEC Online(TM) 10-Q Reports  
(c) 1987-1997 SEC Online Inc. All rts. reserv.

1519525

SYNBIOTICS CORP - 1996 10Q Report

Publication Date: 03/31/96

TEXT:

...application for necessary regulatory approval for each Product to the competent authority, a binding, non- **cancelable** Distributor purchase **order** for the total quantity of such Products during the initial three (3) months. Distributor shall...the public domain and is generally available to the public through no fault of the **Distributor**. **Distributor** will promptly report to Synbiotics any actual or suspected violation of the terms of this...

2/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 545)

DIALOG(R)File 545:Investext(R)

(c) 2004 Thomson Financial Networks . All rts. reserv.

12429149

TECHNOLOGY: TELECOM EQUIPMENT - WIRELINE: OPTICAL COMPONENT RE  
MORGAN STANLEY, DEAN WITTER  
JACKSON, D.A.  
NEW YORK (STATE OF)

DATE: October 17, 01

INVESTEXT(tm) REPORT NUMBER: 8219619, PAGE 1 OF 14, TEXT PAGE  
This is a(n) INDUSTRY report.

TEXT:

...like Agere Systems.

Investment Summary and Conclusion

Recent comments by optical components vendors suggest that **order cancellations** are declining and revenue visibility is improving. Some investors are interpreting this as evidence of...

...evidence has indeed emerged that the optical component industry is bottoming. JDS Uniphase, the largest **merchant vendor** of optical components, stated in its third quarter earnings warning that, for the first time...

...a number of sell-side analysts to upgrade the stock. Our industry checks indicate that **order cancellations** are also waning at other component vendors.

...

2/3,K/33 (Item 1 from file: 647)

DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext  
(c) 2004 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

00628958 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: EET19890508S1731

**Distributors as design consultants**

Alfred Rosenblatt

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TIMES, 1989, n 537, T6

PUBLICATION DATE: 890508

JOURNAL CODE: EET LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

SECTION HEADING: SR

WORD COUNT: 3088

... Distributors will also carry inventory for a customer but will make it clear that the **order** cannot be **canceled**.

Another reason for seeking out a distributor is that the company may be on a...basis of price and delivery.

However, purchasing may wade in with its opinion of the **vendor / distributor** combined reputation for quality and delivery. And it aids in the negotiations. In the end...

2/3,K/34 (Item 1 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005253391 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2003-597618

**Internet-based system and method for facilitating commercial transactions between buyers and vendors**

Inventor: Martin Welt, INV

Correspondence Address: MORGAN LEWIS &amp; BOCKIUS LLP, 1111 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, WASHINGTON, DC, 20004, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20030105722	A1	20030605	US 2001996879	20011130

Fulltext Word Count: 11635

## Summary of the Invention:

...a grocery store chain may approve some, but not all, products offered by a particular **vendor**. **Vendor** websites are not always equipped to provide such information to a buyer, with the result...of two, and so on. A status byte, assigned to each order, indicates whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or refused partial...

## Non-exemplary or Dependent Claim(s):

...including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or refused partial...including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled**, shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or refused partial...

2/3,K/35 (Item 2 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005180875 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2001-522165

**Method and system for facilitating fulfillment of electronic commercial transactions**

Inventor: D.K. Nowers, INV

David Masotti, INV

Earl Lipson, INV

Correspondence Address: PATENT ADMINSTRATOR KATTEN MUCHIN ZAVIS ROSENMAN, 525 WEST MONROE STREET SUITE 1600, CHICAGO, IL, 60661-3693, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20030033205	A1	20030213	US 2001756742	20010110
Provisional				US 60-175239	20000110
Provisional				US 60-181323	20000209

Fulltext Word Count: 21856

## Summary of the Invention:

...to the customer in a single shipment when possible. The financial transaction between the Internet **retailer** , **vendor** (s), shipper and other service providers involved in the transaction is also settled efficiently and...

## Description of the Invention:

...0085] In the present embodiment, the application engines include a catalog engine 14d, an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e, a commerce engine 14f, a product engine 14g, a finance engine 14h, a...

...support engine 14m and search engines 14n. The databases 14o to 14x include an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o, a product database 14p, an inventory database 14q, an Internet retailer customer database... organization so that the information can be entered in the ETS 14 through the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e and stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o...linked to a search engine. The search engine allows the vendor to search the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o for Internet retailers registered in the ETS 14 so that the vendor may...and preferences" option opens vendor detail pages that display vendor information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the vendor detail pages include a properties page 200...identifies the permissions assigned to the user with respect to administration, catalog, report, log, Internet **retailer** , **vendor** , product/SKU and deal functions...preferences" option opens Internet retailer detail pages presenting Internet retailer information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the Internet retailer detail pages include a properties page ...0190] If the Internet retailer's order indicates "Fill or Kill" shipping, the entire **order** is **canceled** (block 650...

2/3,K/36 (Item 3 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005142571 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-298188

**Personal electronic settling system and a terminal and control apparatus therefor**

Inventor: Hisashi Takayama, INV

Assignee: Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (03), Osaka, 571-8501, JP, 1006, Oaza Kadoma-shi

Correspondence Address: Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP Suite 800, 1990 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC, 20036-3425, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 20020194121	A1	20021219	US 2001960923	20010925
Division	US 6332133			US 98101356	19980908

Fulltext Word Count: 150803

## Description of the Invention:

...and the screen shown in FIG. 11A is displayed. Then, the person in charge selects " **cancel** sale" from the menu on the screen shown in FIG. 11B, and depresses the execution...completed, to the credit settlement

terminal 300 by employing digital telephone communication, and generates a **cancellation** process receipt 910, i.e., a message indicating that the cancellation process has been completed...settlement terminal 300 transmits a call reception response 1221, i.e., a message indicating the **merchant** has accepted the call, to the service providing system 102 by employing digital telephone communication...address 2606 respectively represent the first addresses for the areas in which are stored the **merchant** preference information 2506, the telephone function information 2507, the available credit card list 2508, and...0738] The merchant information server 403 stores eight types of information for each **merchant** : **merchant** 's data management information 3000, merchant information 3001, a terminal property 3902, merchant preference 3003... information indicating the message is the data update request 3302; a user ID (or a **merchant** ID) 3417; and an issued time 3418, which indicates the date when the data update...

2/3,K/37 (Item 4 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005044914 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2003-015875

Online promotional scheme

Inventor: Bertrand Sosa, INV

Rogelio Sosa, INV

Correspondence Address: Gary R. Stanford Law Offices of Gary R. Stanford,  
610 West Lynn, Austin, TX, 78703, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20020099607	A1	20020725	US 200297157	20020313
CIP	PENDING			US 2000661724	20000914
CIP	PENDING			US 2000493886	20000128
CIP	PENDING			US 99384581	19990827
Provisional				US 60-277688	20010321

Fulltext Word Count: 24046

Description of the Drawings:

...10A is a graphic diagram of an exemplary cash card that is purchased at a **distributor merchant** .

[

Description of the Invention:

...a state, a country, etc. The locality information may be static, such as a single **distributor merchant** store, or a group of distributors located within the geographic area, or may be dynamically... of cash cards 305, each similar to the cash card 201, are provided to a **distributor merchant** 303, such as represented by a particular **distributor merchant** "PQR". A **distributor merchant** 303 is simply a merchant that distributes cash cards, such as the cash cards 305. The inactive card database 301 may optionally include information associated with the **distributor merchant** PQR and/or additional information about the local area or "locality" of the **distributor merchant** PQR, as further described below. The inactive card database 301 may also include a unique...in exchange for cash 304 of a certain cash amount (\$AMT) 304



- provided to the **distributor merchant** PQR. The **distributor merchant** PQR selects a cash card from the stack 305, such as the cash card 201... a merchant discount associated with the particular merchant initiating the POS transaction, such as the **distributor merchant** PQR, is deducted from the transaction amount. During the clearing process, the merchant processor 311...
- ...by the cash account system 107. The processor system 113 retrieves the information from the **distributor merchant** 303 and determines if the received number is within the inactive card database 301. If0048] In one embodiment, the **distributor merchant** PQR provides the purchase amount 304 provided from USER1306 during validation in a similar manner...
- ...associated with a predetermined amount, such as \$20, \$50, \$100, or the like, and the **distributor merchant** PQR has the responsibility to collect the appropriate amount of funds for the face value...cash or purchase amount 304 and a distributor or promoter identifier 333 identifying the particular **distributor merchant** PQR associated with the cash card 201. The valid card database 317 may further store...
- ...cash account system 107 may further store locality information (LOC) 335 associated with the particular **distributor merchant** PQR. The locality information 335 identifies a particular local geographic area associated with a **distributor merchant** 303, such as PQR, and may include information about the particular **distributor merchant** PQR itself. The locality information 335 may be determined in any one of several manners. In one embodiment, the locality information 335 identifies the **distributor merchant** 303 itself, and/or its location, such as a county, city, region, state, etc. The...
- ...may alternatively indicate a plurality of other distributors within the same geographic area as the **distributor merchant** 303. In this manner, the cash account system 107 may preliminarily associate a distributor identifier...
- ...and the cash card when a stack of cash cards is initially provided to a **distributor merchant** 303, or at a subsequent time when a cash card is actually purchased by a user via a **distributor merchant** 303 and the charge settlement ...serial number 203 may optionally be stored if desired. The distributor identifier 333 identifies the **distributor merchant** 303 such as PQR at which the cash card 201 was purchased and the locality information associated with the **distributor merchant** 303. The USER1 account 325 may further include a PIN 329 that may be utilized...are provided with corresponding card numbers and provided to distributor merchants 303, such as the **distributor merchant** PQR. The card numbers may be encoded if desired, such as onto a magnetic strip...
- ...such as USER1306, purchases a cash card, such as the cash card 201, at a **distributor merchant** 303, and the purchased cash card is POS validated by submitting the number via the...a way to pay for it. In addition to a direct source of revenue, each **distributor merchant** 303 also receives the capability for offline and targeted online advertising, direct customer relationship management...
- ...In an exemplary embodiment, the experience begins with a cash card purchase at an offline **distributor merchant** 303 location, such as a brick and mortar store or the like. At the point...The customer activates the card at an Internet terminal or with an ordinary telephone. The **distributor merchant** 303 receives \$20 in the register, thereby generating a temporary surplus. The funds are ultimately...with

traditional charge cards. The funds are transferred from an issuing bank 101 to the **distributor merchant 303** in precisely the same way as is done normally. There is therefore no integration...direct POS processor already in place. The possibility of theft or fraud to the offline **distributor merchant 303** is dramatically reduced, eliminating the need for inventory and providing easy and direct implementation...funds. Since payment is not effected until the cash card is swiped and validated, the **distributor merchant 303** does not pay for the cash cards until the cash is already in the...

...validated, they are worthless and cannot be activated online, completely eliminating the responsibility of the **distributor merchant 303** for the cash cards, so that there is little or no risk to the **distributor merchant 303** for cash card distribution. Since each transaction or purchase number is unique, even if...they were initially designated, eliminating the possibility of fraudulent usage and the risk to the **distributor merchant 303**...merchant has not provided the service or goods prior to authorization, then the merchant may **cancel** the **order** when the authorization transaction fails for any reason, including denial by the online cash account...is a graphic diagram of an exemplary cash card 1000 that is purchased at a **distributor merchant 303**. The cash card 1000 resembles a prepaid telephone card or is otherwise configured in...

...pictures, scenes, colors, logos, slogans, trade names, symbols, expressions, etc., that are used by the **distributor merchant 303** for identification or marketing. In particular, each cash card may be configured for a particular **distributor merchant 303** with that merchant's advertising information provided on the surface. For example, the surface...

...as an entity "Net\$pend.com", and merchant information 1007 indicating or identifying the particular **distributor merchant 303** selling the card. Other merchant information may be provided, such as a merchant website... pictures, scenes, colors, logos, slogans, trade names, symbols, expressions, etc., that are used by the **distributor merchant 303** for identification or marketing. Each time that user shops online, the virtual card is the means of payment, creating a point-of-sale advertisement for the **distributor merchant 303** that sold the card that is present anytime a payment is made. In this way, a cash card bought at a **distributor merchant** 's offline store remains with the user, even when the user shops online. This allows, in essence, advertising for the **distributor merchant 303** to take place at any online or offline merchant...pend.com" associated with Netspend Corporation, a merchant logo 1017 indicating or identifying the particular **distributor merchant 303** selling the card, a merchant website address 1019, etc. Further, the graphic surface 1011...otherwise resembles a corresponding physical cash card. In this manner, since the identity of the **distributor merchant 303** where the user purchased the cash card and the configuration of the particular cash...system to display the video through the virtual card. For example, a video rental store **distributor merchant 303** desires to play one or more selected movie previews and trailers of new movies...The purchased physical cash card generates offline awareness of an online store associated with the **distributor merchant 303**. The self-reference of the marketing system serves to fully integrate the offline experience...

...offline, and both serve to reinforce each other into a unified customer experience about the **distributor merchant 303**...the cash account system 107 in exchange for payment, goods or services. For example, a **distributor merchant 303** becomes an affiliate in exchange for selling

cash cards to its customers, who then...user. For example, it is known that USER1306 purchased a cash card 201 from the **distributor merchant** PQR. When USER1 is logged onto their cash account, the cash account system 107 displays...

...as marketing information or the like, to a user. It is particularly advantageous for a **distributor merchant** 303 to display marketing material to a customer that has physically entered their store and... affiliates. The affiliate content may be localized information, such as from particular stores of a **distributor merchant** 303, even if it is a regionally defined message, and may contain information about the particular **distributor merchant** store that sold that cash card. Such enables a means of customer relationship management and...develop other means of bringing users back to an online merchant or into an offline **distributor merchant** store where they can contribute to the increased revenues...can be used to make offline purchase payments. One benefit of this to the offline **distributor merchant** 303 is in terms of loyalty programs that are tracked by the cash account system...incentives to use the cash card offline in the form of reward points, especially a **distributor merchant** -specific cash card at the **distributor merchant** 's store(s). Since all transactions are authorized via the processor system 113 of the...

...0129] The offline **distributor merchant** 303 store can generate numerous ways of maintaining customer loyalty through the online content portal...tracks loyalty directly, providing users incentive to return to the offline store (i.e. the **distributor merchant** 's rewards keep them coming back to the offline store rather than some competitor store...

...the cash account is increased. This provides an incentive for users to recharge their accounts. **Distributor merchant** 303 benefit in that the list of **distributor merchant** locations where potential users can purchase cash cards is announced over the radio...Thus, every individual who receives a promotional cash card is made aware of the offline **distributor merchant** 303 location, again providing essentially an offline advertising medium for the distributor merchants 303...

2/3,K/38 (Item 5 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004998098 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2000-271703

**Convergent communications platform and method for mobile and electronic commerce in a heterogeneous network environment**

Inventor: Simon Joyce, INV  
Prafulla Gupta, INV  
Ashok Enuga, INV  
Manohar Vaidya, INV  
Kalyan Kasturi, INV  
Richa Gupta, INV  
Suresh Munnangi, INV  
Varma Laxmi Jampana, INV  
Prasad Undavalli, INV  
Kondal Nallajerla, INV  
Krishna Sistla, INV  
Amba Gudipati, INV  
Bhanu Nallagonda, INV  
Surya Velpuri, INV

Veerabhadra Kalluri, INV  
 Radhakrishnan Subhashree, INV  
 Sundaram Kumar, INV  
 Muralidhar Goparaju, INV  
 Raju Waldakar, INV  
 Fernando Santos, INV  
 Narendra Velagala, INV  
 Anil Nakkala, INV  
 Anjayya Tummala, INV  
 Krishna Kompella, INV  
 Ravi Machiraju, INV  
 Srinivas Seetamsetty, INV  
 Gopal Vooradi, INV  
 Sesh Kumar Burugula, INV  
 Ranganatham Veluru, INV

Correspondence Address: STAAS & HALSEY LLP, 700 11TH STREET, NW SUITE 500,  
 WASHINGTON, DC, 20001, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20020052754	A1	20020502	US 2001894890	20010629
CIP	PATENTED			US 99395868	19990914
Provisional				US 60-100440	19980915
Provisional				US 60-100470	19980915

Fulltext Word Count: 35282

Description of the Invention:

...VMS subscriber 1060 and the convergent service manager 1000. A user 1030 can place an **order** or **order cancellation** and enter a pin into the convergent service manager 1000. The user 1030 can then...0275]FIG. 29 is an exemplary screen shot of **vendor**, **merchant** and service provider information for settlement in a convergent communications platform. As seen in FIG...

**2/3,K/39 (Item 6 from file: 654)**

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004971758 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-303327

**Methods and systems for online express ordering of goods and services**

Inventor: Sudesh Kamath, INV

Tyson Hom, INV

Allen Lee, INV

Correspondence Address: YOUNG LAW FIRM A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, 4370  
 ALPINE ROAD SUITE 106, PORTOLA VALLEY, CA, 94028

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20020026373	A1	20020228	US 2001833034	20010410
CIP	UNKNOWN			US 2000645460	20000824

Fulltext Word Count: 14022

Summary of the Invention:

...be other instances in which a customer may have changed their mind and wish to **cancel** their **order** shortly after having placed it. It is also conceivable that a sales agent or representative...process while affording the customer and/or other authorized persons the convenience of modifying or **canceled** the **order** after the initial commitment to order the product has been made. What are also needed...

...process while affording the customer and/or other authorized persons the convenience of modifying or **canceled** the **order** after the initial commitment to order the product has been made.

Description of the Invention:

...quote for a selectable period of time. In this case, Customer 2 has decided to **cancel** their " **order** ", which operates to cancel Quote 3. Accordingly, the quote conversion process that is launched at...may be created and/or modified by either the online customer and/or the online **vendor** . **Vendor** -created lists may offer vendors a ready mechanism for promotional bundling of items and/or...

2/3,K/40 (Item 7 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004956040 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-179164

**Method and system for mixed-mode electronic commerce processing of on-line orders**

Inventor: Addison Fischer, INV

Correspondence Address: NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C., 8th Floor 1100 North Glebe Road, Arlington, VA, 22201, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20020010638	A1	20020124	US 2001825354	20010404
Provisional				US 60-194410	20000404

Fulltext Word Count: 7421

Summary of the Invention:

...through a web site) for the purpose of purchasing products and/or services from the **vendor** . **Vendor** web sites typically include functionality that enables a user go to the web site and...

Description of the Invention:

...entire order again. To do this, the user would simply edit their copy of the **order** confirmation, **cancel** (e.g., using an online technique) the original order, then e-mail the amended confirmation...

2/3,K/41 (Item 8 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004921180 \*\*IMAGE Available

**System and method for planning and tracking the manufacture of tooling for machinery**

Inventor: Thomas Ruffo, INV

Michael Romaine, INV

Correspondence Address: NIXON &amp; VANDERHYE P.C., 8th Floor 1100 North Glebe Road, Arlington, VA, 22201, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20010032166	A1	20011018	US 2000749288	20001228
Provisional				US 60-192552	20000328

Fulltext Word Count: 9424

## Summary of the Invention:

...mail address, and hyperlink to vendor's web site; Purchase Order(s) awarded to the **vendor**; **vendor**'s rate schedule, and capability information regarding the vendor, such as tool fabrication equipment and ...

## Description of the Invention:

...2) to assist in completing the purchase order request, and may activate other buttons to **cancel** the purchase **order** request, save the purchase order request for later completion, or for creating a new purchase...

2/3,K/42 (Item 9 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4617755 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-298188

## Utility

E/ **Personal electronic settlement system, its terminal, and management apparatus**

Inventor: Takayama, Hisashi, Tokyo, JP

Assignee: Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (03), Osaka, JP

Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd JP (Code: 53120)

Examiner: Cosimano, Edward (Art Unit: 211)

Law Firm: Connolly Bove Lodge &amp; Hutz

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6332133	A	20011218	US 98101356	19980908
PCT	WO 9821677		19980522	WO 97JP4161	19971114
			371:19980908		
			102e:19980908		
Priority				JP 96316897	19961114
				JP 97117681	19970422

Fulltext Word Count: 128675

## Description of the Invention:

...the credit settlement device 101, compares these requests, and acts for the user and the **merchant** by requesting that the settlement system 100 perform the settlement processing. Then, the settlement system... shown in FIG. 10C is displayed, and the user depresses the execution switch 211 (904: **cancellation** operation...The merchant information server 403 stores eight types of information for each **merchant** :

**merchant** 's data management information 3000, merchant information 3001, a terminal property 3902, merchant preference 3003...In order to use credit to make a payment to a **merchant** , first, the user employs the mode switch 204 to set the operating mode to the...

2/3,K/43 (Item 10 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R) File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4210954 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1999-618726

#### Utility

REISSUE REQUESTED \*\*See File 123 for details

E/ Secure, convenient and efficient system and method of performing trans-internet purchase transactions

Inventor: Kirsch, Steven T., Los Altos, CA

Assignee: Infoseek Corporation (02), Sunnyvale, CA

Infoseek Corp

Examiner: Peeso, Thomas R. (Art Unit: 274)

Combined Principal Attorneys: Lovejoy, David E.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 5963915	A	19991005	US 96604506	19960221

Fulltext Word Count: 9804

#### Summary of the Invention:

...by the server. The purchase transaction and the secure session are closed on acceptance or **cancellation** of the **order** as presented...in circumstances where the client user has a pre-established credit relationship with a particular **merchant vendor** .

#### Description of the Invention:

...from a client user's perspective, are all equally secure and convenient. Each, from the **merchant vendor** 's perspective, is also quite efficient. In a first scenario, a Server-1 22 serves...order. The client user completes and submits the form by selecting either to accept or **cancel** the **order** 86. Where, in an alternate embodiment, the confirmation form provides for accepting, cancelling and deferring...

#### Non-exemplary or Dependent Claim(s):

...receiving said corresponding purchase transaction URL and predetermined persistent cookie data previously stored by a **merchant vendor** on said client browser where said predetermined persistent cookie data is selected by said corresponding...step of issuing an independent purchase transaction confirmation to an address previously stored by said **merchant vendor** .

...

...presenting an electronic catalogue of purchasable items to a client browser wherein at least one **merchant vendor** is represented in the electronic catalogue, said method comprising the steps of...the Web page server is or is acting as an agent or proxy for a **merchant vendor** , said method further comprising the steps of...

- ...a) identifying said client browser as representing a new account with respect to a **merchant vendor** ;  
...
- ...b) establishing a credit relationship with said client browser on half of said **merchant vendor** ; and...
- ...c) storing predetermined persistent cookie data, encoded to identify said client browser to said **merchant vendor** , on said client browser

2/3,K/44 (Item 1 from file: 992)  
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0746018036 16ENOKMM  
S-1/A: PROVIDE COMMERCE INC  
EDGAR Online Forms  
Thursday, December 11, 2003  
JOURNAL CODE: BDFB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire  
WORD COUNT: 33,948

2/3,K/45 (Item 2 from file: 992)  
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0676039020 1688163C  
10-Q: ACTION PERFORMANCE COMPANIES INC  
EDGAR Online  
Tuesday, July 29, 2003  
JOURNAL CODE: ABXF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire  
WORD COUNT: 3,967

...net  
sales,  
the type of freight charges, and  
additional charges related to lower than minimum **order** quantities and  
**cancellation** of specific purchase orders.  
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses  
Selling, general, and administrative expenses consist...

...1%. The decline in revenue was due to the \$8.6 million decline in mass-**merchant retailer** sales and an \$8.8 million decline in domestic wholesale distribution and promotion die-cast...  
...13.9%, from the prior year quarter. This decrease included \$4.8 million from mass- **merchant retailer** revenue declines, as retailers deferred shipments during the third quarter, offset by an increase of...

...2%. The decline in revenue was due to the \$2.8 million decline in mass-**merchant retailer** sales and a \$38.7 million decline in domestic wholesale distribution and promotion die-cast...



2/3,K/46 (Item 1 from file: 993)  
DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2002  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0510027080 15XW0UG7

8-K: GLOBETRAC INC

EDGAR Forms

Wednesday, September 11, 2002

JOURNAL CODE: BDFA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire

WORD COUNT: 7,461

...products without losing its exclusive distribution right  
in  
the

Territory.

4

11. As a master **distributor** , **Distributor** may sub-license any of its  
rights  
under this agreement to other distributors within the...

...disclose in the  
Order

Acceptance the reason for its inability to deliver.  
c. Distributor may **cancel** any **order** within seven days of its  
delivering  
the order to WebTech by delivering a written notice of  
cancellation  
to WebTech. If Distributor **cancels** an **order** after WebTech  
has  
delivered an Order Acceptance then Distributor is liable to  
WebTech  
only for 20% of the purchase price of the **cancelled order** .  
Distributor is not liable to WebTech for any costs if it  
**cancels** an  
**order** before WebTech has delivered an Order Acceptance.

WebTech  
will

refund all or part, as applicable, of the deposit that  
Distributor  
has paid for a **cancelled order** within thirty days of its  
receiving  
Distributor's notice of cancellation.

PRICES AND TERMS OF...

...organization in  
the

Territory once the minimum order described in paragraph 7 is  
delivered  
to

**Distributor** . **Distributor** 's customers must then ship Products  
under

warranty to that organization for repair.  
31. WebTech...the termination of this agreement,  
regardless of the reason for the termination, unless  
Distributor  
specifically **cancels** an **order** as provided in this  
agreement.  
Any

Product delivered in these circumstances is covered by the

warranty

order  
for

described in paragraphs 29 to 36. If Distributor **cancels** an

any reason other than WebTech's material breach as provided in  
sub-paragraph 70...

...return material authorisation (RMA) number and send a soft copy of the  
RMA form to **Distributor** . **Distributor** must complete the RMA form and  
return it with the defective Unit. WebTech will send...  
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t4/3,k/all

**4/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)**

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015308762 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-369696/200335

**System and method for making payment by using image data**

Patent Assignee: KOREA INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION CO LTD (KOIN-N)

Inventor: PARK H S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2003006463	A	20030123	KR 200142229	A	20010713	200335 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200142229 A 20010713

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2003006463	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... a case that the user purchases goods or service with a credit card at an **affiliated store** (S101, S102, S103). The credit card company checks the transmitted credit card data and transaction...

...operator requests a transaction approval cancellation to the credit card company, the credit card company **cancels** the **transaction** and transmits the cancellation result to the credit card reader(S110, S111 ...

**4/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

15241737 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 94816843 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**The Winners formula: a growing league of Winners' shoppers share a peculiar emotional attachment to the store. (FP Money).**

McMurdy, Deirdre

National Post, 4, 306, IN1(2)

Oct 26, 2002

ISSN: 1493-4779 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1325 LINE COUNT: 00100

... strategy is to buy superfluous merchandise from suppliers if another retailer has returned it or **cancelled** an **order** .

"If they're left holding the bag, suppliers go to Winners to unload it," explains...

**4/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12510120 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 64153274 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Towards Understanding Consumer Response to**

**Stock-Outs. (out-of-stocks) (Statistical Data Included)**

CAMPO, KATIA; GIJSBRECHTS, ELS; NISOL, PATRICIA

Journal of Retailing, 76, 2, 219

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Summer, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Statistical Data Included ISSN: 0022-4359  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 9450 LINE COUNT: 00804

... switching to another item or package size, going to another store, deferring the purchase, or **canceled** the **purchase**. Each decision gives rise to specific costs that must be weighed against each other. Let...

**4/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03325451 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06157259 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Restonic battles for major retail space. (mattress manufacturer)**  
Solomon, Barbara  
HFD-The Weekly Home Furnishings Newspaper, v61, n48, p14(1)  
Nov 30, 1987  
ISSN: 0746-7885 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1941 LINE COUNT: 00150

... customer may find a certain model for less money at another store and end up **cancelling** her original **order**, he said.

Brey said that with "20 plants coast to coast," the manufacturer can service...

**4/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

34847251 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Q4 2003 ValueVision Earnings Conference Call - Part 1**  
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE  
March 23, 2004  
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 4877

... business are higher than we like, but we make it easier for a customer to **cancel** and **order** because we'd rather see them cancel it than have us ship to them and...

**4/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 348)**

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01321999

**A client-centric internet shopping system, method and program**  
**Ein auf den Kunden zentriertes Internet-Einkaufs-System, -Verfahren und -Programm**

Systeme, methode et programme d'achats en ligne centrale autour du client  
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200128), New Orchard Road,  
Armonk, NY 10504, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Demsky, Scott Harvey, c/o IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Intellectual Property  
Law, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)  
Dutta, Rabindranath, c/o IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Intellectual Property

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Law, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)  
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:  
Zerbi, Guido Maria (77893), Intellectual Property Department, IBM United  
Kingdom Ltd., Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1128305 A2 010829 (Basic)  
EP 1128305 A3 020320  
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001301265 010214;  
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 513818 000224  
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;  
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR  
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 165  
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200135	712
SPEC A	(English)	200135	5711
Total word count - document A			6423
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6423

...ABSTRACT to make one transaction with one merchant dependent upon the results of another transaction with **another merchant** . More specifically, each item that is available from any merchant and is selected by a...

...using it. A conditional state sends a signal to the merchant to assist in contacting **another merchant** in order to **cancel** a previous **transaction** that the other merchant had with the current customer.

...SPECIFICATION transaction with one merchant's Web server depending upon a result of a transaction with **another merchant** 's Web server; thereby allowing an on-line shopper to **cancel** a **purchase** if a better bargain is found with **another merchant** , or to go forward with a purchase if a previous purchase transaction with **another merchant** can be cancelled.

Description of the Related Art

As computational devices continue to proliferate throughout...

...allow for electronic cancellation if a product has not been shipped. Furthermore, if a buyer **cancels** a **transaction** and then goes to buy from **another merchant** , the buyer may find that by the time the transaction is cancelled the merchandise is...wherein a first merchant, pursuant to a request by the buyer, provides incentive to a **second merchant** to **cancel** a previous **transaction** with the buyer;

Fig. 5 illustrates inventory items represented as objects in a network of...is no longer available and cannot be sent to another client. When the client or **another merchant** sends a message to a Web server to **cancel** a **transaction** , the instance of the object at the client is deleted, and the state of the...

4/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

00996862

**Start code detecting apparatus for video data stream**

**Vorrichtung zur Startkodedetektierung für Videodatenstrom**

**Appareil de detection de code de depart pour un flux de donnees video**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

Discovision Associates, (260275), 2355 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA  
92614, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

**INVENTOR:**

Wise, Adrian Philip, 10 Westbourne Cottages, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1NA,  
(GB)

Sotheran, Martin William, The Ridings, Wick Lane Stinchcombe, Dursley,  
Gloucestershire GL1 6BD, (GB)

Robbins, William Philip, 19 Springhill, Cam, Gloucestershire GL11 5PE,  
(GB)

Finch, Helen Rosemary, Tyley, Coombe, Wotton-under-edge, Gloucester GL12  
7ND, (GB)

Boyd, Kevin James, 21 Lancashire Road, Bristol BS7 9DL, (GB)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Cabinet Hirsch (101611), 34, Rue de Bassano, 75008 Paris, (FR)

**PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):** EP 901287 A2 990310 (Basic)

EP 901287 A3 990922

**APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):** EP 98202166 950228;

**PRIORITY (CC, No, Date):** GB 9405914 940324

**DESIGNATED STATES:** AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; IE; IT; LI; NL

**RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):**

EP 674443 (EP 95301301)

**INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS:** H04N-007/24; G06F-013/00; G06F-009/38

**ABSTRACT WORD COUNT:** 112

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 61

**LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application):** English; English; English

**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	9910	191
----------	-----------	------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	9910	126718
--------	-----------	------	--------

Total word count - document A	126909
-------------------------------	--------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	126909
------------------------------------	--------

...SPECIFICATION employing minimum system processing delay and/or employing minimum hardware structure. Specifically, the first and **second** circuit apparatus, in response to relatively high-resolution image data from an ongoing input series...converts the code words into a number of all zero four bit nibbles and a **terminating** nibble containing one or more one bits which constitutes decoded data, inspects the actual video...

**4/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 348)**

**DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS**

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00996861

**Multistandard decoder for Huffman codes**

**Mehrnormendekodierer für Huffmancodes**

**Decodeur multistandard de codes de Huffman**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

Discovision Associates, (260275), 2355 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA  
92614, (US), (applicant designated states:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

AT;BE;CH;DE;FR;GB;IE;IT;LI;NL)

INVENTOR:

Wise, Adrian Philip, 10 Westbourne Cottages, Frenchhay, Bristol BS16 1NA, (GB)

Sotheran, Martin William, The Riddin gs, Wick Lane Stinchcombe, Dursley, Gloucestershire GL11 6BD, (GB)

Robbins, William Philip, 19 Sprin ghill, Cam, Gloucestershire GL11 5PE, (GB)

Finch, Helen Rosemary, Tyley, Coombe, Wotton-Under-Edge, Gloucester GL12 7ND, (GB)

Boyd, Kevin James, 21 Lancashire Road, Bristol BS7 9DL, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Vuillermoz, Bruno et al (72791), Cabinet Laurent & Charras B.P. 32 20, rue Louis Chirpaz, 69131 Ecully Cedex, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 901286 A1 990310 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98202135 950228;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 9405914 940324

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; IE; IT; LI; NL

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 674443 (EP 953013018)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-007/24; G06F-013/00; G06F-009/38;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 155

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9910	390
SPEC A	(English)	9910	126718
Total word count - document A			127108
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			127108

...SPECIFICATION employing minimum system processing delay and/or employing minimum hardware structure. Specifically, the first and **second** circuit apparatus, in response to relatively high-resolution image data from an ongoing input series...converts the code words into a number of all zero four bit nibbles and a **terminating** nibble containing one or more one bits which constitutes decoded data, inspects the actual video...

4/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00957813

PERSONAL ELECTRONIC SETTLEMENT SYSTEM, ITS TERMINAL, AND MANAGEMENT APPARATUS

PERSONLICHES ELEKTRONISCHES REGELUNGSSYSTEM, TERMINAL UND MANAGEMENTAPPARAT  
SYSTEME DE REGLEMENT ELECTRONIQUE PERSONNEL, TERMINAL DE CE DERNIER ET  
APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE GERER CE SYSTEME

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka-fu, 571, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel et al (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE  
Morassistrasse 8, 80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 910028 A1 990421 (Basic)

WO 9821677 980522

528-May-0411:53 AM

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97912468 971114; WO 97JP4161 971114  
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96316897 961114; JP 97117681 970422  
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 119

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9916	12261
SPEC A	(English)	9916	116678
Total word count - document A			128939
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			128939

...SPECIFICATION means is managed for each owner of a payment means, and information stored in the **second** storage means of the service providing means is managed for each person in charge of...the payment has been completed, and by comparing the data in the message requesting the **cancellation** of a **transaction** with the data in the message stored in the second storage means of the service...the present invention;

Fig. 93D is a specific diagram showing the data structure for a **cancellation** confirmation notification that is transmitted by the settlement system to the service providing system according...

...is a specific diagram showing the data structure of an inquiry call according to the **second** embodiment of the present invention;

Fig. 96C is a specific diagram showing the data structure...

...diagram showing the data structure of a response to an inquiry call according to the **second** embodiment of the present invention;

Fig. 97A is a main flowchart (1) for the service...

4/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01100925 \*\*Image available\*\*

A PAYMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF A MASTER-SLAVE COMBINATION FINANCIAL CARD  
AND A METHOD THEREOF

SYSTEME DE GESTION DE PAIEMENT AU MOYEN D'UNE CARTE FINANCIERE A  
COMBINAISON MAITRE-ESCLAVE, ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

YU Young Chang, 15-310 Ganeung-dong, Uijeongbu-si, Gyeonggi-do 480-100,  
KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

OH ByeongSeok (agent), #1003 Shinbong Bldg., 736-6 Yoksam-dong,  
Gangnam-gu, Seoul 135-924, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200423367 A1 20040318 (WO 0423367)

Application: WO 2003KR1807 20030903 (PCT/WO KR03001807)

Priority Application: KR 1020020052941 20020903

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL  
PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA  
ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE  
SI SK TR



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 9045

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... containing the transaction details to the mobile phone of the master credit card user.

The **affiliated store** receives the notification of whether to approve or deny the payment for the transaction from...

...1 5 1 00, and completes the transaction in case of approving the payment or **cancels the transaction** in case of denying the payment. Next, the user of the master credit card can...

...for the transaction based on whether to authorize the payment details replied (S2.6).

The **affiliated store** receives the notification of whether to approve or deny the payment for the transaction from...

...payment management system

100, and completes the transaction in case of approving the payment or **cancels the transaction** in case of denying the payment.

The following operations will not be described because they...

4/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00992393 \*\*Image available\*\*

STORE DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS ORDERED OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK

LIVRAISON A PARTIR D'UN MAGASIN DE PRODUITS COMMANDES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BESTBUY COM LLC, 7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BENGIER James A, 18815 - 24th Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55447, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ACHEN Chapman K, 4328 Mackey Avenue, St Louis Park, MN 55424, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

TYSVER Daniel (et al) (agent), Beck & tysver, P.L.L.C., 2900 Thomas Avenue South,, Suite 100, Minneapolis, MN 55416-447, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200321392 A2-A3 20030313 (WO 0321392)

Application: WO 2002US27535 20020829 (PCT/WO US0227535)

Priority Application: US 2001943468 20010830

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4972

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... local store 30 has the ordered items in stock according to their  
computerized inventories. If another store 30 is  
found to have the products available, then it is necessary to cancel  
the  
delivery order placed with the local delivery service 40 in step 226,  
and then repeat the process...

4/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00864262

**WHOLE CELL ENGINEERING BY MUTAGENIZING A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF A STARTING  
GENOME, COMBINING MUTATIONS, AND OPTIONALLY REPEATING  
INGENIERIE CELLULAIRE COMPLETE PAR MUTAGENESE D'UNE PARTIE SUBSTANTIELLE  
D'UN GENOME DE DEPART, PAR COMBINAISON DE MUTATIONS ET EVENTUELLEMENT  
REPETITION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIVERSA CORPORATION, 4955 Directors Place, San Diego, CA 92121, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SHORT Jay M, 6801 Paseo Delicias, P.O. Box 7214, Rancho Santa Fe, CA  
92067-7214, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)

Legal Representative:

HAILE Lisa A (agent), Gray Cary Ware & Freidenrich LLP, Suite 1100, 4365  
Executive Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2133, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200196551 A2-A3 20011220 (WO 0196551)

Application: WO 2001US19367 20010614 (PCT/WO US0119367)

Priority Application: US 2000594459 20000614; US 2000677584 20000930

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000594459 20000614 (CIP); US 2000677584  
20000930 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 336587

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Ansorge et al., L  
Biochem. Biophys. Method 13, 325-32 (1986; or to the chain- **terminating**  
dideoxynucloside triphosphates (Prober et al. Science M, 336-41 (1987);  
Applied Biosystems, PCT Application WO...

4/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836144 \*\*Image available\*\*

NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)  
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,  
76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only  
for: US)

PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122  
Rehovot (et al), IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169830 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169830)

Application: WO 2001IL248 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100248)

Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US  
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US  
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US  
2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US  
2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US  
2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US  
2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US  
2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US  
2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US  
2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US  
2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US  
2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US  
2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US  
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US  
2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US  
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US  
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US  
2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US  
2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US  
2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US  
2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US  
2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US 2001267350 20010208  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR  
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE  
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 189040

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... toys perform purchase transactions of such products, and the ITS  
receives a commission for the transaction , typically 5-15%, of the  
transaction value.

In a preferred embodiment of this invention, an...

4/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING  
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT  
AND METHOD THEREOF  
PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES  
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill  
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE  
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL  
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... frequently, such as once or twice per day. Such frequency is prohibitive, and thus, a **merchant** cannot respond daily to market price changes involving hundreds to thousands of products. Moreover, keeping...

4/3,K/15 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00535086 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING ELECTRONIC COMMERCE THROUGH PROVIDING  
CROSS-BENEFITS DURING A TRANSACTION  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL FACILITANT LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE PAR LA FOURNITURE  
D'AVANTAGES CROISES PENDANT UNE TRANSACTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER DIGITAL CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

WALKER Jay S,  
TEDESCO Daniel E,  
PACKES John M Jr,  
JORASCH James A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9966438 A1 19991223

Application: WO 99US13409 19990614 (PCT/WO US9913409)

Priority Application: US 98100684 19980619

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA  
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ  
TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI  
CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8735

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... a second 1 5 merchant in exchange for agreeing to perform a transaction with the **second merchant**, the step of providing the offer being performed before the at least one item is purchased;  
receiving from the customer an acceptance of the offer;  
facilitating the transaction with the **second merchant**;  
receiving a request to revoke the acceptance before the at least one item is purchased; and  
canceling the second transaction.

56 A method, comprising:

receiving an indication of at least one item that a customer...

4/3,K/16 (Item 7 from file: 349)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

**INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HOLLIDGE Peter William,

Inventor(s):

HOLLIDGE Peter William,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8900974 A1 19890209

Application: WO 88GB651 19880805 (PCT/WO GB8800651)

Priority Application: CA 543862 19870806

Designated States: AT AT AU BB BE BG BJ BR CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK FI FR GA  
GB GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD SE SE SN SU  
TD TG US

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 96526

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... character signal 1013 from the  
character generator 311. The character signal 1013 is fed  
through **another** input 1203 including a potentiometer to  
adjust the signal level before it enters the video...displaypreset  
display.preset.label  
displayprices  
display.pump.number  
display-string  
display.string.centered  
display.system. **cancel** .credit  
display.@ **transaction** .type  
display..@user.cancel.credit  
graphics ram usage  
graphics.server.alive  
load bits  
load frame...

4/3,K/17 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00106554 \*\*Image available\*\*

**DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTEL CORP,

Inventor(s):

COLLEY S,

RATTNER J,

COX G,

SWANSON R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8102477 A1 19810903

Application: WO 80US205 19800228 (PCT/WO US8000205)

Priority Application: WO 80US205 19800228

Designated States: DE GB JP AT CH DE FR GB LU NL SE

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 139912

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 50)

along with the same information about all of the other segments in the system. **Second** , it requires that all references to a segment obtain the necessary base address and length...Field Control Field

4 or 8 bits

segment selector length

The 0 in the high- **order** bit of the segment selector control field indicates that the segment selector field contains a...

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t8/3,k/all

**8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)**  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01124835 97-74229

**Frames of reference and buyers' perception of price and value**

Smith, Gerald E; Nagle, Thomas T  
California Management Review v38n1 PP: 98-116 Fall 1995  
ISSN: 0008-1256 JRNL CODE: CMR  
WORD COUNT: 7876

...TEXT: friend discovers that the identical typewriter is available from another vendor for \$600. Would you **cancel** the current **order** and switch to the other vendor? (Assume that **cancelling** the current **order** and initiating a new one will take one of the purchasing clerks who works for ...

... that the identical word processor is available from another vendor for \$19,600. Would you **cancel** the current **order** and switch to the other vendor? (Assume that **cancelling** the current **order** and initiating a new one will take a purchasing clerk one-half day and that...

... calculator. If a calculator cost \$15, 68 percent of respondents were willing to drive to **another store** to save \$5; but if it cost \$125, only 29 percent of the respondents were...

**8/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)**  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00784311 94-33703

**Playing hard-ball with your orders ... it's the follow through that counts**

Pearson, Bill  
Stores v75n11 PP: 73-74 Nov 1993  
ISSN: 0039-1867 JRNL CODE: STR  
WORD COUNT: 1795

...TEXT: he's looking at old or inaccurate information. Maybe he's got you confused with **another store**. It's your job to keep the factors happy, not the other way around. Most...

...cancel orders; they don't do it a lot, but they do it!

Remove the **canceled order** (s) from the plan sheet to keep all the records straight. And near the door...

**8/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08129064 Supplier Number: 67717916 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Can Independent Distributors Tie the Knot with OEMs?(Industry Trend or Event)**

Scheier, Robert L.  
Electronic Business, v26, n13, ps2  
Dec, 2000



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 2705

... some familiar fears. Shady brokers may sell fake or low-quality parts. The broker may **cancel** the **order** if he gets another, higher bid before Celestica's order ships, or may have trouble...flowing. Gort backs up that view: Celestica buys 97% of its parts directly from manufacturers. **Another distributor** forging links with manufacturers early in the production cycle is Insight Electronics Inc., in San...

8/3,K/4      (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06052352      Supplier Number: 54028869 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**industry news.**  
Health Industry Today, pNA  
Nov, 1998  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional Trade  
Word Count: 3778

... business those people generate. If a minimum 50% conversion is not reached, either side can **terminate** the **transaction**. The deal is expected to close in the next quarter.  
Since Guidant's position will...

...the same time, there is even more speculation that Cardinal will make a play for **another distributor**, possibly one that focuses on the fast-growing, higher margin alternate site distribution segment. Only...

8/3,K/5      (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05051613      Supplier Number: 47415175 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ONE BAD APPLE**  
Francella, Barbara Grondin  
Convenience Store News, p14  
May 27, 1997  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 3843

... employee was probably engaged in theft activity for a long period and was dismissed from **another store**. There is no good way to track those cases.'

But perhaps the most disheartening cases...product or add to the previous shift's refund total.'

Ring up the subtotal, then **canceling** the **transaction**. 'Many point-of-sale devices allow you to ring up a subtotal so that the...

8/3,K/6      (Item 4 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

01482824 Supplier Number: 41795064 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**FRANCHISING: Suddenly a Tug-of-War**

Nation's Restaurant News, v0, n0, p35

Jan 14, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade

Word Count: 1434

... of widespread turmoil in franchising."

Reynolds further noted that the two most common reasons franchisors **terminate** contracts, in **order** of predominance, are failure to pay fees and poor quality control.

Zeidman, the franchisee legal...of times and takes on an even more crucial meaning when times get tough, said **another franchise** lawyer.

"All the contracts in the world don't mean nothing if people don't...

8/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07195763 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15161400 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Distributor termination: you can fight back. (includes related article)**

(Special Report)

Johnson, John R.

Industrial Distribution, v83, n2, p20(3)

Feb, 1994

ISSN: 0019-8153 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 1756 LINE COUNT: 00141

... Whitney opened a plant in Columbus, Ga., DeLong competed for the business.

Washington Mills and **another distributor** that supplied Pratt & Whitney's Connecticut location proposed that DeLong join in a joint venture

...

...Mandatory arbitration is required if the manufacturer and distributor can't work out variables of **termination** like **purchase** price or fair value of inventory.

"The Maryland law provides certain legal steps to limit...

8/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05090007 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09333662 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Franchising: suddenly a tug-of-war.**

Prewitt, Milford

Nation's Restaurant News, v25, n2, p35(2)

Jan 14, 1991

ISSN: 0028-0518 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1528 LINE COUNT: 00122

... of widespread turmoil in franchising."

Reynolds further noted that the two most common reasons franchisors **terminate** contracts, in **order** of predominance, are failure to pay fees and poor quality control.

Zeidman, the franchisee legal...of times and takes on an even more crucial meaning when times get tough, said **another franchise** lawyer.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

"All the contracts in the world don't mean nothing if people don't...

**8/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02976782 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04397891 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Saab SF-340 at age two.**  
Higdon, Dave  
Air Transport World, v23, p70(4)  
July, 1986  
ISSN: 0002-2543 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1443 LINE COUNT: 00111

... Saab official noted that a recent order from Business Express received help from Ransome Airlines' **cancellation** of its **order** for six, which freed delivery positions.

The transition period is drawing to a close. Completing...

...capacity only part of the year, American could provide it, then shift the 340s to **another partner** which needed them. The advantages are many.'

American did this with one Eagle, buying 10...

**8/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02180455 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 03542184 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Through the wringer. (history of Warehouse Appliance Inc.)**  
Richman, Tom  
Inc., v6, p95(2)  
Dec, 1984  
ISSN: 0162-8968 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1079 LINE COUNT: 00080

... business, added more staff, moved their first store to a better location, then added a **second store**.

The personal perks also grew more lavish. On New Year's Eve, Brian's birthday...

...I'd yell and scream," counters Sharon, "but I'd never call the vendor and **cancel the order**."

This year, Warehouse Appliance is back in its original showroom, projecting sales of just \$4...

**8/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 275)**

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01414437 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09640989 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Buying smart. (tips for making efficient hardware and software purchases)**  
(includes related articles on David Horowitz's tips for first-time computer buyers, on finding a good dealer, on important questions to ask a mail-order house, on companies having financial difficulties, and how to read a warranty) (tutorial)  
Zulman, Shelley

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

MacUser, v7, n1, p174(9)

Jan, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: tutorial ISSN: 0884-0997 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 7166 LINE COUNT: 00539

... t have the product or notification within 30 days, you have another 30 days to **cancel** the **order** ; after canceling you should receive a full refund within 7 business days of the cancellation...How much do you want to spend?" you may want to try another salesperson or **another store** . "Why do you want to buy a spreadsheet program?" is the most helpful thing good ...

8/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06672029 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**The Express leaders**

EXPRESS

August 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FDE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 543

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to be the catalyst behind an escalating trade war. Yesterday, Tesco confirmed that it had **cancelled** a large **order** for German organic pork, purely in retaliation against the continuing ban - prompting many long-suffering...

... does not take too much imagination to see dire consequences. First it's Tesco, then **another retailer** also looking for popularity, then a further German response and so on ad infinitum; suddenly...

8/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04920215 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Asbury Park Press, N.J., Trouble Shooter Column**

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ASBURY PARK PRESS - NEW JERSEY)

April 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KAPP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 473

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of "Kindred: The Embraced." A local store had it back ordered for two months, then **canceled** my **order** .

That store said it would cost \$39.99. **Another store** , which also has it on back order, told me it would cost \$19.99.

-- L...

8/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01082919

Microprocessors load/store functional units and data caches  
Lade-/Speicherfunktionseinheiten und Datencachespeicher für Mikroprozessoren

Unités fonctionnelles de chargement/stockage et antémoires de données  
pour microprocesseurs

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC., (328124), One AMD Place, P.O. Box 3453,  
Sunnyvale, California 94088-3453, (US), (Applicant designated States:  
all)

INVENTOR:

Johnson, William M., 102 Kristy Drive, Austin, Texas 78746, (US)  
Witt, David B., 6318 Pathfinder Drive, Austin, Texas 78759, (US)  
Chinnakonda, Murali, 1781 Spyglass Drive, Apt.301, Austin, Texas 78746,  
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

BROOKES & MARTIN (100141), High Holborn House 52/54 High Holborn, London,  
WC1V 6SE, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 952517 A2 991027 (Basic)  
EP 952517 A3 991117

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99115397 940920;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 146376 931029

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 651323 (EP 94306872)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/38

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 94

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9943	2097
SPEC A	(English)	9943	13327
Total word count - document A			15424
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15424

...SPECIFICATION this bit is set when any opcode is within a mispredicted branch. The opcode is **cancelled** in **order** to prevent cancelled stores that hit in data cache 150 from entering store buffer circuit...

CLAIMS 1. A store functional unit for performing a store forwarding operation comprising:

first and **second** store buffer entry circuits for holding store operations, the **second** store buffer entry being coupled to the first store buffer entry and providing a **second** store buffer entry output to the first store buffer entry, the first store buffer entry being coupled to the **second** store buffer entry and providing a first store buffer entry output to the **second** store buffer entry; and  
a store controller for controlling whether the **second** store buffer entry circuit receives the first store buffer entry output to perform a store forwarding...

...the first store buffer entry output;  
the store controller being coupled to the first and **second** store buffer entry circuits.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

2. The store functional unit of claim 1 further comprising
  - a third store buffer entry circuit, the third store buffer entry circuit being coupled to the **second store** buffer entry circuit and providing a third store buffer entry output to the **second store** buffer entry, the first store buffer entry circuit being coupled to the third store buffer...
- ...a first store buffer entry output to the third store buffer entry circuit, and the **second store** buffer entry circuit being coupled to the third store buffer entry circuit and providing a **second store** buffer entry output to the third store buffer entry circuit;
- and wherein  
the store controller...
- ...circuit and controls whether the third store buffer entry circuit receives either the first or **second store** buffer entry outputs to perform a store forwarding operation with the first or **second store** buffer entry outputs.
3. The store functional unit of claim 2 further comprising a fourth...
- ...providing a first store buffer entry output to the fourth store buffer entry circuit, the **second store** buffer entry circuit being coupled to the fourth store buffer entry circuit and providing a **second store** buffer entry output to the fourth store buffer entry circuit, and the third store buffer...
- ...outputs.
4. The store functional unit of claim 1 wherein each of the first and **second store** buffer entry circuits includes a store buffer register circuit for holding a store buffer entry...
- ...entry coupled to receive first store information from a store information providing circuit; and
  - a **second store** buffer entry coupled to receive **second store** information from the store information providing circuit when a **second store** address does not match a first store address, the **second store** buffer entry being coupled to receive the **second store** information from at least one of the store information providing circuit and the first store buffer entry when the **second store** address matches the first store address.
8. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein...
  - ...first tag register circuit storing first tag information of the first store information; and
  - the **second store** buffer entry includes
    - a second data register circuit, the second data register circuit storing **second store** data of the **second store** information; and
    - a second tag register circuit, the second tag register circuit storing second tag information of the **second store** information; and
  - further comprising
    - a tag control circuit coupled to receive tag information from the...
  - ...causing the second data register circuit to receive at least a first portion of the **second store** data from the store information providing circuit, the tag control circuit causing the second data register circuit to receive at least a second portion of the **second store** data from the first store buffer entry when the **second store** address matches the first store address and the first tag

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

- information matches the tag information...the store information providing circuit.
9. An apparatus as recited in claim 8 wherein the **second store** buffer entry includes a data multiplexer circuit; the **second store** data includes a plurality of data bytes; the second tag information includes a plurality of...
- ...of tags corresponding to a respective one of the plurality of data bytes of the **second store** data; and the tag control circuit controls the data multiplexer circuit to select at least one data byte of the **second store** data from the store information providing circuit for which a corresponding tag matches tag information...
- ...the store information providing circuit and to select at least another data byte of the **second store** data from the first store buffer entry.
10. An apparatus as recited in claim 7...
- ...the store information providing circuit comprises:  
a reservation station circuit coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entries.
11. An apparatus as recited in claim 10 wherein the store information providing circuit further comprises:  
a result bus coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entries and to a functional unit of a microprocessor.
12. An apparatus as recited...
- ...wherein the store information providing circuit comprises:  
a result bus coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entries and to a functional unit of a microprocessor.
13. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein each of the first and **second store** information includes:  
store data information;  
store address information; and  
store tag information;  
the store address...
- ...first store information includes the first store address; and the store address information of the **second store** information includes the **second store** address.
14. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the apparatus further comprises:  
a...
- ...when a third store address does not match at least one of the first and **second store** addresses, the third store buffer entry being coupled to receive the third store information from at least one of the store information providing circuit and the first and **second store** buffer entries when the third store address matches at least one of the first and **second store** addresses.
15. An apparatus as recited in claim 14 wherein the apparatus further comprises:  
a...  
...bytes including the at least one updated data byte to one of the first and **second store** buffer entries responsive to receiving the data bytes from the data cache and the reservation...
- ...updated data byte.
18. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the first and **second**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

store addresses are linear addresses.

19. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the first...

...information providing circuit when the first store buffer entry stores no valid information and the second store buffer entry stores no valid information; and

the first store buffer entry is coupled to receive the first store information from the second store buffer entry when the first store buffer entry stores no valid information and the second store buffer entry stores valid information.

20. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the...

...perform a load forwarding operation.

21. An apparatus as recited in claim 20 wherein the second store buffer entry includes

a second data register circuit, the second data register circuit storing second store data of the second store information; and

a second address register circuit, the second address register circuit storing the second store address of the second store information; and

the address compare circuit causes the second data register circuit to forward the second store data to the load circuit responsive to receiving the second store address from the store information providing circuit while the second store address is stored in the second ...the first information to a first address in a memory; storing second information in a second store buffer entry prior to issuing the second information to a second address in the memory; and

storing a portion of the first information in the second store buffer entry after storing second information in the second store buffer entry if the first address matches the second address, the portion of the first information being stored in the second store buffer entry corresponding to a portion of the first information which was updated before storing...

8/3,K/15 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01030324

MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM

MOBILES ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSSYSTEM

SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, (216884), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0000, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE Morassistrasse 8, 80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950968 A1 991020 (Basic)  
WO 9909502 990225

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98937807 980813; WO 98JP3608 980813

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97230564 970813

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9942	17239
SPEC A	(English)	9942	160346
Total word count - document A			177585
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			177585

...SPECIFICATION the consumer 13805 (13830) in exchange for cash (13829) and the ticket vending process is **terminated**.

Then, following the subtraction of its commission, the ticket retail store 13820 transmits a record ...processing unit,

wherein an examination program module for the electronic ticket is stored in the **second** storage means.

As a result, the operator can operate the electronic ticket means, and the...a telephone card transfer certificate message confirming that the electronic telephone card stored in the **second** storage means is to be transferred to a second electronic wallet, and transmits the telephone... telephone card. A central processing unit in the electronic wallet processes, in accordance with the **transaction** module program for the electronic telephone card, the message data that are exchanged with the ...card transfer offer response message includes a public key certificate for the owner of the **second** electronic wallet; a digital signature of the owner of the second electronic wallet is provided...data from the update data message that is received, and updates data stored in the **second** storage means.

Therefore, the telephone micro-check that has been used can be automatically collected...a telephone handset; 504, a mode switch used for changing the operating mode of the **merchant** terminal 102; 506, a function switch; 507, number key switches; 508, an execution switch for ...two operating menus: "purchase" and "cancel." When "cancel" is selected, the ticket sales offer is **canceled**. When "**purchase**" is selected, the purchase order screen appears on the LCD. On the purchase order screen...

8/3,K/16 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00874211

**Data processing system**

**Datenverarbeitungssystem**

**Systeme de traitement de donnees**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Guthrie, Guy Lynn, 11145 Calavar Drive, Austin, Texas 78726, (US)

Kelley, Richard Allen, 200 Brook Creek Drive, Apex, North Carolina 27502, (US)

Neal, Danny Marvin, 4604 Hightower Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681, (US)

Thurber, Steve Mark, 8308 Ephraim Road, Austin, Texas 78717, (US)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Davies, Simon Robert (75451), I B M UK Intellectual Property Department  
Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 801352 A2 971015 (Basic)  
EP 801352 A3 981014  
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97301904 970320;  
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 627810 960410  
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-013/40; G06F-013/36;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 141

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9710W2	561
SPEC A	(English)	9710W2	6894
Total word count - document A			7455
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			7455

...SPECIFICATION addressed by the master acknowledges the access but signals that it is busy and it **terminates** the **transaction** . The master then tries the access again at a later time.

Also current bus to...of these transactions. Further, a store as a second transaction (e.g. PMW) cannot pass **another** **store** as a first transaction (PMW or I/O WR) as seen from the "0" at...

8/3,K/17 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00598599

Interactive credit card fraud control process.

Interaktiver Prozess zum Überwachen von Kreditkartenbetrug.

Procede interactif pour surveiller les fraudes avec cartes de credit.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Dunlevy, Daniel P., (1635900), 6684 Gunpark Drive, No. 2000, Boulder, Colorado 80301, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;GB)

INVENTOR:

Dunlevy, Daniel P., 6684 Gunpark Drive, No. 2000, Boulder, Colorado 80301, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Gaunt, Robert John et al (59421), Stevens, Hewlett & Perkins 1 Serjeants' Inn Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1LL, (GB)  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 598469 A2 940525 (Basic)  
EP 598469 A3 960710  
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 93303061 930420;  
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 967268 921027  
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; GB  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G07F-007/10; G06F-015/30;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 418

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF2	5230
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF2	4536
Total word count - document A			9766
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9766

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...SPECIFICATION this example ANI 16 identifies the telephone location and therefore the high-risk Detroit area. Another merchant with low product cost and high profit margins may be willing to accept the higher ...declines authorization, the present invention places that information on the Transaction Record Stamp 134 and terminates the transaction with the 136 message, "Authorization has been declined. Please contact your issuing bank."  
FIG. 5...

8/3,K/18 (Item 5 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00273891  
Dynamic buffer supervising system for a data link access protocol control.  
System zur dynamischen Pufferuberwachung zur Steuerung eines  
Datenverbindungszugriffsprotokolls.  
Systeme de supervision dynamique de memoires tampon pour le controle  
d'accès a une liaison de donnees.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Oki Electric Industry Company, Limited, (225690), 7-12, Toranomon 1-chome  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB;IT)

INVENTOR:

Nakamura, Tamiya, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Furuhashi, Toru, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Kishino, Kuniaki, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Bamba, Hiroshi, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Ozeki, Takaaki, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Inagaki, Toshihiko, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Read, Matthew Charles et al (47911), Venner Shipley & Co. 20 Little  
Britain, London EC1A 7DH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 272939 A2 880629 (Basic)  
EP 272939 A3 891011  
EP 272939 B1 940427

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 87311414 871223;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 86305171 861223; JP 86308667 861226; JP 8741469  
870226

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-012/54; H04Q-011/04;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 195

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPBBF1	1013
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPBBF1	847
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPBBF1	1183
SPEC B	(English)	EPBBF1	7861
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			10904
Total word count - documents A + B			10904

...SPECIFICATION which all the hopper transaction memories, or buffers,

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

are busy. The restriction is effected and **cancelled** by using the same threshold values.

Thus, this system applies congestion control having a plurality of levels to...buffer supervising section 15 of the return of the used buffers.

Referring to FIG. 8, **another** specific construction of the reception restriction control circuit 116 is shown. The control circuit shown...

8/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00765993 \*\*Image available\*\*

APPARATUS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING AT HOME AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE SERVICES

APPAREIL, SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'OFFRIR DES SERVICES DE GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE BANCAIRE A LA MAISON

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REED Thomas K Jr, P.O. Box 50401, Henderson, NV 89016, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079360 A2-A3 20001228 (WO 0079360)

Application: WO 2000US16640 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016640)

Priority Application: US 99139630 19990617

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23385

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... not a multiple of \$20 in input.

As depicted in FIG. 13, the user can **cancel** the **transaction** by pressing the on screen Cancel button I 1 6. In one embodiment, every At ...printing the PortraitCheques by touching the on screen OK button 123. Alternatively, the user can **cancel** the **transaction** by pressing the on screen display of the Cancel button II 6. 3 5 FIG...

Claim

... 45 The method of Claim 44, the method further comprising:

receiving as an authorization a **second merchant** input;

calculating a value update comprising the value representing the amount of money available minus...Claim 83, the computer program product

having further instructions for:

receiving as an authorization a **second merchant** input;

calculating a value update comprising the value representing the amount of money available minus...system of Claim 122, the computer system

further programmed to:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00755449      \*\*Image available\*\*

**INTEGRATED SYSTEM FOR ORDERING, FULFILLMENT, AND DELIVERY OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS USING A DATA NETWORK**

**SYSTEME INTEGRE DE COMMANDE, D'EXECUTION DE COMMANDE ET DE LIVRAISON DE PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION FAISANT APPEL A UN RESEAU DE DONNEES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEBVAN GROUP INC, 310 Lakeside Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BORDERS Louis H, 435 Tasso Street, #300, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,  
RELAN Arvind Peter, 2472 Whitney Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043, US,  
LLOYD Margaret Sue, 728 Nash Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,  
BHARGAVA Sunil, 45 Sheldon Way, Hillsborough, CA 94010, US,  
WIJAYA Joyo, 125 Seminary Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,  
HAM Peter, 250 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,  
CLOSSMAN Gray Andrew, 1944 Tasso Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,  
MAYYA Ajit Ramachandra, 13575 Lomond Court, Saratoga, CA 94070, US,

Legal Representative:

WOLF Dean E (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas, LLP, P.O. Box 130, Mountain View, CA 94042-0130, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200068859 A2-A3 20001116 (WO 0068859)

Application: WO 2000US13038 20000511 (PCT/WO US2000013038)

Priority Application: US 99133346 19990511; US 2000568603 20000510

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 30001

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... has been processed, a customer typically does not have the ability to change, alter, or **cancel** the **order** . Rather, the customer must typically wait until he or she receives the originally ordered goods...

...order has been fulfilled by the merchant, the customer is typically unable to modify or **cancel** the **order** . Thus, for example, ...the customer has placed a particular order at the Webstore, the customer may modify or **cancel** the **order** at any time until a pre-determined cutoff time associated with that order has passed...

...the OMS for processing

As shown at (52) a customer may also achieve modification or **cancellation** of an **order** via the CRM subsystem 126. For example, the customer may telephone a

48

customer service representative (CSR) and ask the CSR to modify or

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

receive as an authorization a **second merchant** input;  
calculate a value update comprising the value representing the amount  
of money available minus the...computer system further comprising: a set  
of program instructions for receiving as an authorization a **second  
merchant** input; a set of program instructions for calculating a value  
update comprising the value I...

8/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00764276 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR UNIVERSAL GIFT REGISTRY  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE REGISTRE DE CADEAUX UNIVERSEL  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FELICITE COM INC, 9 Wilmot Lane, Riverside, CT 06878, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HSU Hans, 9 Wilmot Lane, Riverside, CT 06878, US

ALI Inte, 9 Wilmot Lane, Riverside, CT 06878, US

Legal Representative:

LIEBERMAN Lance J, Cohen, Pontani, Lieberman & Pavane, Suite 1210, 551  
Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200077703 A1 20001221 (WO 0077703)

Application: WO 2000US15959 20000609 (PCT/WO US0015959)

Priority Application: US 99138538 19990610; US 99421108 19991019

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22501

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... one store and gift givers can review items on the registry and make  
purchases at **another** store . When the registry spans a number of  
different locations, the method and technique for maintaining...shopping  
mall, the gift recipient can register at one store in the mall for china,  
**another** store in the mall for intimate apparel, **another** store for  
sporting goods, etc.

However, the recipient may know that the gift ideas they select...  
recipient has selected the gift substitution option.

If so, then at step 530, system 100 **cancels** the **order** , substitutes  
the gift and attempts to satisfy the purchase request with the now  
substituted gift...

8/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 349)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

**cancel** a particular **order** . The CSR may implement the order modification via the CRM subsystem 126. The CRM processes...by the system 300 of FIGURE 3. The affiliate may control the content of the **affiliate store** catalog, however, shopping, ordering, fulfillment, and delivery are handled by area business units (e.g...

Claim

... or designed to free the reserved capacity associated with an ordered item when the customer **cancels** an associated **order** for the at least I 0 one ordered item.

37 The system as recited in...first store catalog of merchandise items associated with the first on-line store, and a **second store** catalog of merchandise items associated with the  
70  
second on-line store.

58 The system...further comprising freeing the reserved resource capacity associated with an ordered item when the customer **cancels** an associated **order** for the at least one ordered item. I 0 96. The method as recited in...0 -----  
4-CC author t ----Trouble tic t

1  
I  
@Sales or ata-1  
Modify/ **cancel** Updated **order** dat  
order  
U.0  
Mod ancel order ata  
CUTOFF@ f J @@,,,CIJTOFFo@mt@@ @w @@a...

8/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731983 \*\*Image available\*\*

TOKENLESS BIOMETRIC ELECTRONIC DEBIT AND CREDIT TRANSACTIONS  
TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUES DE DEBIT ET CREDIT SANS JETON

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SMARTTOUCH INC, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOFFMAN Ned, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

PARE David F Jr, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710,  
US

LEE Jonathan A, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US  
Legal Representative:

KAMAREI Ali, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045320 A1 20000803 (WO 0045320)

Application: WO 2000US2298 20000131 (PCT/WO US0002298)

Priority Application: US 99239570 19990129

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11576

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... one particular store designate one financial account for deposit of funds, while PIAs assigned to **another store** designate another financial account for deposit of funds. However, both transactions are associated with the...an electronic cash register or manually, by the payee. The payor then either approves or **cancels the transaction** using the PIA's keypad. Once the electronic payment is approved, the PIA transmits the...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the payor may either **cancel the transaction**, or provide another account from which to originate payment.

In another embodiment, instead of the...

...is also transmitted to the PIA by the payee. The payor then either approves or **cancels the transaction** using the PIA's keypad. Once the transaction is approved, the PIA transmits the electronic...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the payor may either **cancel the transaction**, or select another account from which to originate payment if another account exists.

In one...

8/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731918 \*\*Image available\*\*

**TOKENLESS BIOMETRIC ELECTRONIC CHECK TRANSACTIONS**

**VERIFICATIONS ELECTRONIQUES BIOMETRIQUES SANS JETON**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SMARTTOUCH INC, Smart Touch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOFFMAN Ned, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

PARE David F Jr, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710,  
US

LEE Jonathan A, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US  
Legal Representative:

KAMAREI Ali, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045247 A1 20000803 (WO 0045247)

Application: WO 2000US2349 20000131 (PCT/WO US0002349)

Priority Application: US 99239595 19990129

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11117

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... identification code

secure enclosure & components from unauthorized tampering  
display information, allow parties to approve or **cancel** a financial  
**transaction**  
scan a MICR check  
store, verify, and retrieve a payee digital identification code  
allow parties...one particular store designate one financial account  
for deposit of funds, while PIAs assigned to **another store** designate  
another financial account for deposit of funds. However, both  
transactions are associated with the...an electronic cash register or  
manually, by the payee. The payor then either approves or **cancels** the  
**transaction** using the PIA's OK and CANCEL buttons. Once the financial  
transaction is approved, the...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the  
payor may either **cancel** the **transaction**, or provide another account  
from which to originate payment.

In another embodiment, instead of the...

...is also transmitted to the PIA by the payee. The payor then either  
approves or **cancels** the **transaction** using the PIA's keypad. Once the  
transaction is approved, the PIA transmits the financial...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the  
payor may either **cancel** the **transaction**, or select another account  
from which to originate payment if another account exists.

In one...

8/3,K/24 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00568299 \*\*Image available\*\*

COMPUTER NETWORK TRANSACTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS EN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CHIASSON James P,

Inventor(s):

CHIASSON James P,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200031672 A1 20000602 (WO 0031672)

Application: WO 99US27903 19991124 (PCT/WO US9927903)

Priority Application: US 98109833 19981125; US 98220666 19981224

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM  
AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL  
PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22330

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... disappear from display 52 of user computer 28 as soon as the user links to **another merchant** site, it is difficult to compare similar items offered by different merchant sites. By contrast...operations described above follow this return to step 503. Alternatively, if the user desires to **cancel** the **order**, a cancellation notice is generated by user computer 28 and is provided to system 20 at step 524 which, at step 525, **cancels** the **order**. Thereafter, the user selects a new

8/3,K/25 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00483346 \*\*Image available\*\*

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION NETWORK FOR INVENTORY CONTROL AND TRANSFER

RESEAU ELECTRONIQUE D'INFORMATION DESTINE A LA GESTION ET AU TRANSFERT  
D'INVENTAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MAINTENET CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

PETERSON Larry C,

KWIATKOWSKI Steven E,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9914698 A1 19990325

Application: WO 98US19161 19980915 (PCT/WO US9819161)

Priority Application: US 9758824 19970915

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE GH GM HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG

MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN

YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY

DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML

MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 29294

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... customer. Distributors can also be customers of other distributors, for example, when purchasing parts from **another distributor** for resale to end users.

Referring now to the drawings, there is illustrated in Fig...user can edit or delete line items the user has added to an order, or **cancel** the **order** entirely. Once the user has completed an order, the user will not be able to...in the Applications Link area include "View Order", "Add An Item To Order", "Submit Order", "**Cancel Order**", "Key Word List", "Manual Entry", and "Shipping Information".

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

In a step 330, the user will...change to the order as a step 372.

In a step 374, the user can **cancel** the **order**. The user can only **cancel** an **order** that the user is creating. In other words, the user can not **cancel** an **order** that has already been submitted while in the order entry application. To **cancel** an **order** the user is creating, the user clicks on the " **Cancel Order** " link in the Application links section of the vendor's order entry page. The user will be presented with a confirmation message indicating that the **Cancel Order** function will **cancel** the current **order** (whose order number is also preferably displayed).

To complete the order cancellation step 374, the user clicks on the " **Cancel Current Order** " button displayed on the page.

If the order is to be submitted rather than cancelled...

8/3,K/26 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443927

A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE  
ARCHITECTURE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCI WORLDCOM INC,  
EASTEP Guido M,  
LITZENBERGER Paul R,  
OREBAUGH Shannon R,  
ELLIOTT Isaac K,  
STELLE Rick,  
SCHRAGE Bruce,  
BAXTER Craig A,  
ATKINSON Wesley,  
KNOSTMAN Chuck,  
CHEN Bing,  
VANDERSLUIS Kristan,

Inventor(s):

EASTEP Guido M,  
LITZENBERGER Paul R,  
OREBAUGH Shannon R,  
ELLIOTT Isaac K,  
STELLE Rick,  
SCHRAGE Bruce,  
BAXTER Craig A,  
ATKINSON Wesley,  
KNOSTMAN Chuck,  
CHEN Bing,  
VANDERSLUIS Kristan,  
JUN Fang DI,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834391 A2 19980806

Application: WO 98US1868 19980203 (PCT/WO US9801868)

Priority Application: US 97794555 19970203; US 97794114 19970203; US  
97794689 19970203; US 97807130 19970210; US 97798208 19970210; US  
97795270 19970210; US 97797964 19970210; US 97800243 19970210; US  
97798350 19970210; US 97797445 19970210; US 97797360 19970210

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US  
UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE  
CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML  
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 156226

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... access for an order entry system 1945 to the Internet 1910.

In an embodiment, the **order** entry system 1945 generates complete  
profile  
information for a given telephone number, including, name, address...or  
replace the value of an  
attribute.

GET: To read the value of an attribute.

**CANCEL** -GET: To **cancel** a previously issued GET.

**ACTION**: To request an object to perform a certain action.

CREATE...topology information is received  
from Network Topology Databases 334, which are created and maintained  
by **order** entry systems and network engineering systems in the preferred  
embodiment. Topology data is input to...

8/3,K/27 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443739 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS USING A MOBILE  
COMMUNICATION UNIT**  
**PROCEDE D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES A L'AIDE D'UNE UNITE MOBILE  
DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE ET EQUIPEMENT CORRESPONDANT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED,

Inventor(s):

JACOBS Paul E,

BELK Jeffrey K,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834203 A1 19980806

Application: WO 98US1391 19980127 (PCT/WO US9801391)

Priority Application: US 97530 19970130

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD  
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ  
VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH  
DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR  
NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 7495

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Detailed Description

... to the mobile unit via the open mobile telephone call. The telephone call is then **terminated** and the **transaction** is thereafter completed by providing the goods or services to the customer.

The steps of...a mobile laptop computer unit  
712 and a merchant computer 714 located remote from one **another** .

**Merchant** computer 714 is connected via' a land line 716 to a PSTN 717 which is...

8/3,K/28 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00432616

A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET PRODUIT MANUFACTURE POUR L'ARCHITECTURE D'UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION,

ELLIOTT Isaac K,

STEELE Rick D,

GALVIN Thomas J,

LAFRENIERE Lawrence L,

KRISHNASWAMY Sridhar,

FORGY Glen A,

REYNOLDS Tim E,

SOLBRIG Erin M,

CERF Vinton,

GROSS Phil,

DUGAN Andrew J,

SIMS William A,

HOLMES Allen,

SMITH Robert S II,

KELLY Patrick J III,

GOTTLIEB Louis G,

COLLIER Matthew T,

WILLE Andrew N,

RINDE Joseph,

LITZENBERGER Paul D,

TURNER Don A,

WALTERS John J,

EASTEP Guido M,

MARSHALL David D,

PRICE Ricky A,

SALEH Bilal A,

Inventor(s):

ELLIOTT Isaac K,

STEELE Rick D,

GALVIN Thomas J,

LAFRENIERE Lawrence L,

KRISHNASWAMY Sridhar,

FORGY Glen A,

REYNOLDS Tim E,

SOLBRIG Erin M,

CERF Vinton,

GROSS Phil,

DUGAN Andrew J,

SIMS William A,

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

HOLMES Allen,  
SMITH Robert S II,  
KELLY Patrick J III,  
GOTTLIEB Louis G,  
COLLIER Matthew T,  
WILLE Andrew N,  
RINDE Joseph,  
LITZENBERGER Paul D,  
TURNER Don A,  
WALTERS John J,  
EASTEP Guido M,  
MARSHALL David D,  
PRICE Ricky A,  
SALEH Bilal A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9823080 A2 19980528

Application: WO 97US21174 19971114 (PCT/WO US9721174)

Priority Application: US 96751203 19961118; US 96751668 19961118; US  
96752271 19961118; US 96758734 19961118; US 96751209 19961118; US  
96751661 19961118; US 96752236 19961118; US 96752487 19961118; US  
96752269 19961118; US 96751923 19961118; US 96751658 19961118; US  
96752552 19961118; US 96751933 19961118; US 96751663 19961118; US  
96746899 19961118; US 96751915 19961118; US 96752400 19961118; US  
96751922 19961118; US 96751961 19961118

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN  
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU  
ZW GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES  
FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD  
TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 168195

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... ahead of competing best-effort traffic.

The packet scheduler 2060 hands off packets in prioritized **order** to any  
outbound network interface (2010, 2070, 2071 or 2072) via the host  
processor to...new topology. In step 518, the new topology data is  
recorded in a topology data **store**, which is kept in the SNMS Topology  
Server 306.

In step 520, if the event...

8/3,K/29 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00431215 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING COMMERCE OVER A DISTRIBUTED NETWORK  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS COMMERCIALES DANS  
UN RESEAU REPARTI

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MICROSOFT CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

FRANKLIN D Chase,

REMINGTON Darren B,

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

SALIBA Bassam,  
SPEELPENNING Bert,  
COCKRILL Michael,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9821679 A1 19980522  
Application: WO 97US20624 19971113 (PCT/WO US9720624)  
Priority Application: US 96748688 19961113

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19388

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... illustrates a consumer computer 102, a first merchant site ("merchant site A") 104, and a **second merchant** site ("merchant site B") 106, each connected to the Internet and utilizing the the Internet...wallet object is loaded in a step 1218. Otherwise, the steps of Figure 12 are **terminated** and no **purchase** occurs.

With the unpurchased product items in the electronic shopping basket sorted by merchant (e...

Claim

... network address

corresponding to a first merchant and a second network address  
corresponding to a **second merchant**, the computer storage medium accessible by a user computer;  
(b) storing on the computer storage...

...of the first merchant and a second product identifier

uniquely identifying a product of the **second merchant**;

(c) storing on the computer storage medium payment source data, the payment source data representing...

8/3,K/30 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00418748 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURE TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC RIGHTS  
PROTECTION

SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS SECURISEES ET DE PROTECTION  
DE DROITS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERTRUST TECHNOLOGIES CORP,

Inventor(s):

GINTER Karl L,  
SHEAR Victor H,  
SIBERT W Olin,  
SPAHN Francis J,  
VAN WIE David M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9809209 A1 19980305  
Application: WO 97US15243 19970829 (PCT/WO US9715243)  
Priority Application: US 96706206 19960830

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN  
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW  
GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI  
FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 195626

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a one distributor may have the right to  
distribute a different array of properties than  
another distributor (from a common content  
collection provided, for example, on optical disc). An  
individual, and/or...SPU may employ a host electronic appliance  
microcomputer  
operating in protected mode while performing VDE related  
activities, thus allowing portions of VDE processes to execute  
-with a certain degree of security...case, the  
small, securely packaged elements represent information  
contained in secure database 610. In the second case, such  
elements may represent protected (e.g., encrypted) virtual  
memory pages. Although virtual memory...provides on-the-fly decryption of  
information at release  
time  
- 243  
enables a secure commercial transaction network  
file)dbke key management features  
Scalaebd&  
0 highly scalaeble across many different platforms  
a...

8/3,K/31 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00406196 \*\*Image available\*\*

DIGITAL DATA PROCESSING METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR FAULT ISOLATION

PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES POUR L'ISOLATION  
DE DEFAUTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STRATUS COMPUTER,

Inventor(s):

LEAVITT William I,

CLEMSON Conrad R,

SOMERS Jeffrey S,

CHAVES John M,

BARBERA David R,

CLAYTON Shawn A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9746941 A1 19971211

Application: WO 97US9781 19970605 (PCT/WO US9709781)

Priority Application: US 96658563 19960605

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 116410

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Detailed Description

... other will not, causing the board to break. The operation will be retried by the **partner** CPU without any error after the error sequence.

35

CPU Board Short  
fault site 34...

8/3,K/32 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00381448

ELECTRONIC TRANSFER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CYBERCASH INC,

Inventor(s):

BOESCH Brian Paul,  
CROCKER Stephen David,  
EASTLAKE Donald Eggleston III,  
HART Alden Sherburne Jr,  
LINDENBERG Robert A,  
PAREDES Denise Marie,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9722191 A1 19970619

Application: WO 96IB1493 19961212 (PCT/WO IB9601493)

Priority Application: US 95572425 19951214

Designated States: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 52550

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... user 203 (or merchant user 3 03) from transacting business over the Internet 50 with **another merchant** user 303 (or customer user 203) who has an open session unless customer user 203...value pair 5013J is used by customer computer 200 should customer user 203 decide to **cancel** a **transaction** .

Label-value pair 5013K has the label "url-success". The value of label-value pair...and persona acme- 1 2 have open sessions. If a session is invalid, server computer **terminates transaction** payment process 409. Here, server computer I 00 proceeds and updates record 140.5 of...

8/3,K/33 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00313636

AUTOMATED PURCHASING CONTROL SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE COMMANDE AUTOMATISE POUR ACHATS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION,

Inventor(s):

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LANGHANS Stephen,  
GOODMAN Laurence M,  
SHAPIRO Sigman L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9531789 A1 19951123  
Application: WO 95US5800 19950510 (PCT/WO US9505800)  
Priority Application: US 94241106 19940511

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9667

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... on-line of the impact of a  
mass update, which gives them the opportunity to **cancel** a  
transaction before the transaction is accepted,  
The following is a non-exhaustive list containing  
examples of...Category Code Groups  
The present invention allows a company to establish  
and maintain groups of **related merchant** category codes called  
merchant category code groups (MCCGs), MCCGs are lists of  
merchant category codes...

8/3,K/34 (Item 1 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03987161 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14702220 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Selecting and buying quality furniture.**

Consumers' Research Magazine, v76, n12, p30(5)

Dec, 1993

ISSN: 0095-2222 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 3907 LINE COUNT: 00298

... the more responsible manufacturers will usually step in to back  
their furniture--possibly arranging for **another retailer** or an  
independent repair shop to make repairs. If your retailer is still in  
business...

...a later date than you initially were told. Moreover, you want to be able  
to **cancel** and **order** something you can get sooner if the delay will be  
substantially longer than the initial...of an unexpected delay and decide  
to cancel, notify the retailer quickly so it can **cancel** the **order** . Once  
a manufacturer cuts fabric or ships case goods, the retailer is obligated  
to pay...

?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? t8/3,k/all

**8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)**

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01124835 97-74229

**Frames of reference and buyers' perception of price and value**

Smith, Gerald E; Nagle, Thomas T

California Management Review v38n1 PP: 98-116 Fall 1995

ISSN: 0008-1256 JRNL CODE: CMR

WORD COUNT: 7876

...TEXT: friend discovers that the identical typewriter is available from another vendor for \$600. Would you **cancel** the current **order** and switch to the other vendor? (Assume that **cancelling** the current **order** and initiating a new one will take one of the purchasing clerks who works for ...

... that the identical word processor is available from another vendor for \$19,600. Would you **cancel** the current **order** and switch to the other vendor? (Assume that **cancelling** the current **order** and initiating a new one will take a purchasing clerk one-half day and that...

... calculator. If a calculator cost \$15, 68 percent of respondents were willing to drive to **another store** to save \$5; but if it cost \$125, only 29 percent of the respondents were...

**8/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)**

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00784311 94-33703

**Playing hard-ball with your orders ... it's the follow through that counts**

Pearson, Bill

Stores v75n11 PP: 73-74 Nov 1993

ISSN: 0039-1867 JRNL CODE: STR

WORD COUNT: 1795

...TEXT: he's looking at old or inaccurate information. Maybe he's got you confused with **another store**. It's your job to keep the factors happy, not the other way around. Most...

...cancel orders; they don't do it a lot, but they do it!

Remove the **canceled order** (s) from the plan sheet to keep all the records straight. And near the door...

**8/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08129064 Supplier Number: 67717916 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Can Independent Distributors Tie the Knot with OEMs?(Industry Trend or Event)**

Scheier, Robert L.

Electronic Business, v26, n13, ps2

Dec, 2000

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 2705

... some familiar fears. Shady brokers may sell fake or low-quality parts. The broker may **cancel** the **order** if he gets another, higher bid before Celestica's order ships, or may have trouble...flowing. Gort backs up that view: Celestica buys 97% of its parts directly from manufacturers. **Another distributor** forging links with manufacturers early in the production cycle is Insight Electronics Inc., in San...

8/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06052352 Supplier Number: 54028869 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**industry news.**  
Health Industry Today, pNA  
Nov, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional Trade  
Word Count: 3778

... business those people generate. If a minimum 50% conversion is not reached, either side can **terminate** the **transaction**. The deal is expected to close in the next quarter.

Since Guidant's position will...

...the same time, there is even more speculation that Cardinal will make a play for **another distributor**, possibly one that focuses on the fast-growing, higher margin alternate site distribution segment. Only...

8/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05051613 Supplier Number: 47415175 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ONE BAD APPLE**  
Francella, Barbara Grondin  
Convenience Store News, p14  
May 27, 1997  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 3843

... employee was probably engaged in theft activity for a long period and was dismissed from **another store**. There is no good way to track those cases.'

But perhaps the most disheartening cases...product or add to the previous shift's refund total.'

Ring up the subtotal, then **canceling** the **transaction**. 'Many point-of-sale devices allow you to ring up a subtotal so that the...

8/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

01482824 Supplier Number: 41795064 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**FRANCHISING: Suddenly a Tug-of-War**

Nation's Restaurant News, v0, n0, p35

Jan 14, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade

Word Count: 1434

... of widespread turmoil in franchising."

Reynolds further noted that the two most common reasons franchisors **terminate** contracts, in **order** of predominance, are failure to pay fees and poor quality control.

Zeidman, the franchisee legal...of times and takes on an even more crucial meaning when times get tough, said **another franchise** lawyer.

"All the contracts in the world don't mean nothing if people don't...

8/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07195763 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15161400 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Distributor termination: you can fight back. (includes related article)

(Special Report)

Johnson, John R.

Industrial Distribution, v83, n2, p20(3)

Feb, 1994

ISSN: 0019-8153 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 1756 LINE COUNT: 00141

... Whitney opened a plant in Columbus, Ga., DeLong competed for the business.

Washington Mills and **another distributor** that supplied Pratt & Whitney's Connecticut location proposed that DeLong join in a joint venture

...

...Mandatory arbitration is required if the manufacturer and distributor can't work out variables of **termination** like **purchase** price or fair value of inventory.

"The Maryland law provides certain legal steps to limit...

8/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05090007 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09333662 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Franchising: suddenly a tug-of-war.**

Prewitt, Milford

Nation's Restaurant News, v25, n2, p35(2)

Jan 14, 1991

ISSN: 0028-0518 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1528 LINE COUNT: 00122

... of widespread turmoil in franchising."

Reynolds further noted that the two most common reasons franchisors **terminate** contracts, in **order** of predominance, are failure to pay fees and poor quality control.

Zeidman, the franchisee legal...of times and takes on an even more crucial meaning when times get tough, said **another franchise** lawyer.

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

"All the contracts in the world don't mean nothing if people don't...

**8/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02976782 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04397891 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Saab SF-340 at age two.**  
Higdon, Dave  
Air Transport World, v23, p70(4)  
July, 1986  
ISSN: 0002-2543 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1443 LINE COUNT: 00111

... Saab official noted that a recent order from Business Express received help from Ransome Airlines' **cancellation** of its **order** for six, which freed delivery positions.

The transition period is drawing to a close. Completing...

...capacity only part of the year, American could provide it, then shift the 340s to **another partner** which needed them. The advantages are many.'

American did this with one Eagle, buying 10...

**8/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02180455 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 03542184 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Through the wringer. (history of Warehouse Appliance Inc.)**  
Richman, Tom  
Inc., v6, p95(2)  
Dec, 1984  
ISSN: 0162-8968 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1079 LINE COUNT: 00080

... business, added more staff, moved their first store to a better location, then added a **second store**.

The personal perks also grew more lavish. On New Year's Eve, Brian's birthday...

...I'd yell and scream," counters Sharon, "but I'd never call the vendor and **cancel the order**."

This year, Warehouse Appliance is back in its original showroom, projecting sales of just \$4...

**8/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 275)**

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01414437 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09640989 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Buying smart. (tips for making efficient hardware and software purchases)**  
(includes related articles on David Horowitz's tips for first-time computer buyers, on finding a good dealer, on important questions to ask a mail-order house, on companies having financial difficulties, and how to read a warranty) (tutorial)  
Zulman, Shelley

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

MacUser, v7, n1, p174(9)

Jan, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: tutorial ISSN: 0884-0997 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 7166 LINE COUNT: 00539

... t have the product or notification within 30 days, you have another 30 days to **cancel** the **order** ; after canceling you should receive a full refund within 7 business days of the cancellation...How much do you want to spend?" you may want to try another salesperson or **another store** . "Why do you want to buy a spreadsheet program?" is the most helpful thing good ...

8/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06672029 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**The Express leaders**

EXPRESS

August 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FDE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 543

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to be the catalyst behind an escalating trade war. Yesterday, Tesco confirmed that it had **cancelled** a large **order** for German organic pork, purely in retaliation against the continuing ban - prompting many long-suffering...

... does not take too much imagination to see dire consequences. First it's Tesco, then **another retailer** also looking for popularity, then a further German response and so on ad infinitum; suddenly...

8/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04920215 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Asbury Park Press, N.J., Trouble Shooter Column**

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ASBURY PARK PRESS - NEW JERSEY)

April 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KAPP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 473

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of "Kindred: The Embraced." A local store had it back ordered for two months, then **canceled** my **order** .

That store said it would cost \$39.99. **Another store** , which also has it on back order, told me it would cost \$19.99.

-- L...

8/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01082919

**Microprocessors load/store functional units and data caches**  
**Lade-/Speicherfunktionseinheiten und Datencachespeicher für Mikroprozessoren**  
**Unites fonctionnelles de chargement/stockage et antememoires de donnees pour microprocesseurs**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC., (328124), One AMD Place, P.O. Box 3453,  
Sunnyvale, California 94088-3453, (US), (Applicant designated States:  
all)

**INVENTOR:**

Johnson, William M., 102 Kristy Drive, Austin, Texas 78746, (US)  
Witt, David B., 6318 Pathfinder Drive, Austin, Texas 78759, (US)  
Chinnakonda, Murali, 1781 Spyglass Drive, Apt.301, Austin, Texas 78746,  
(US)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

BROOKES & MARTIN (100141), High Holborn House 52/54 High Holborn, London,  
WC1V 6SE, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 952517 A2 991027 (Basic)  
EP 952517 A3 991117

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99115397 940920;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 146376 931029

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 651323 (EP 94306872)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/38

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 94

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9943	2097
SPEC A	(English)	9943	13327
Total word count - document A			15424
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15424

...SPECIFICATION this bit is set when any opcode is within a mispredicted branch. The opcode is **cancelled** in **order** to prevent cancelled stores that hit in data cache 150 from entering store buffer circuit...

CLAIMS 1. A store functional unit for performing a store forwarding operation comprising:

first and **second store** buffer entry circuits for holding store operations, the **second store** buffer entry being coupled to the first store buffer entry and providing a **second store** buffer entry output to the first store buffer entry, the first store buffer entry being coupled to the **second store** buffer entry and providing a first store buffer entry output to the **second store** buffer entry; and  
a store controller for controlling whether the **second store** buffer entry circuit receives the first store buffer entry output to perform a store forwarding...

...the first store buffer entry output;  
the store controller being coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entry circuits.



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

2. The store functional unit of claim 1 further comprising
  - a third store buffer entry circuit, the third store buffer entry circuit being coupled to the **second store** buffer entry circuit and providing a third store buffer entry output to the **second store** buffer entry, the first store buffer entry circuit being coupled to the third store buffer...
- ...a first store buffer entry output to the third store buffer entry circuit, and the **second store** buffer entry circuit being coupled to the third store buffer entry circuit and providing a **second store** buffer entry output to the third store buffer entry circuit;
- and wherein  
the store controller...
- ...circuit and controls whether the third store buffer entry circuit receives either the first or **second store** buffer entry outputs to perform a store forwarding operation with the first or **second store** buffer entry outputs.
3. The store functional unit of claim 2 further comprising
  - a fourth...
- ...providing a first store buffer entry output to the fourth store buffer entry circuit, the **second store** buffer entry circuit being coupled to the fourth store buffer entry circuit and providing a **second store** buffer entry output to the fourth store buffer entry circuit, and the third store buffer...
- ...outputs.
4. The store functional unit of claim 1 wherein each of the first and **second store** buffer entry circuits includes
  - a store buffer register circuit for holding a store buffer entry...
- ...entry coupled to receive first store information from a store information providing circuit; and
  - a **second store** buffer entry coupled to receive **second store** information from the store information providing circuit when a **second store** address does not match a first store address, the **second store** buffer entry being coupled to receive the **second store** information from at least one of the store information providing circuit and the first store buffer entry when the **second store** address matches the first store address.
8. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein...
- ...first tag register circuit storing first tag information of the first store information; and
  - the **second store** buffer entry includes
    - a second data register circuit, the second data register circuit storing **second store** data of the **second store** information; and
    - a second tag register circuit, the second tag register circuit storing second tag information of the **second store** information; and
  - further comprising
    - a tag control circuit coupled to receive tag information from the...
- ...causing the second data register circuit to receive at least a first portion of the **second store** data from the store information providing circuit, the tag control circuit causing the second data register circuit to receive at least a second portion of the **second store** data from the first store buffer entry when the **second store** address matches the first store address and the first tag

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

information matches the tag information...the store information providing circuit.

9. An apparatus as recited in claim 8 wherein the **second store** buffer entry includes a data multiplexer circuit; the **second store** data includes a plurality of data bytes; the second tag information includes a plurality of...

...of tags corresponding to a respective one of the plurality of data bytes of the **second store** data; and the tag control circuit controls the data multiplexer circuit to select at least one data byte of the **second store** data from the store information providing circuit for which a corresponding tag matches tag information...

...the store information providing circuit and to select at least another data byte of the **second store** data from the first store buffer entry.

10. An apparatus as recited in claim 7...

...the store information providing circuit comprises:

a reservation station circuit coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entries.

11. An apparatus as recited in claim 10 wherein the store information providing circuit further comprises:

a result bus coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entries and to a functional unit of a microprocessor.

12. An apparatus as recited...

...wherein the store information providing circuit comprises:

a result bus coupled to the first and **second store** buffer entries and to a functional unit of a microprocessor.

13. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein

each of the first and **second store** information includes:

store data information;

store address information; and

store tag information;

the store address...

...first store information includes the first store address; and the store address information of the **second store** information includes the **second store** address.

14. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the apparatus further comprises:

a...

...when a third store address does not match at least one of the first and **second store** addresses, the third store buffer entry being coupled to receive the third store information from at least one of the store information providing circuit and the first and **second store** buffer entries when the third store address matches at least one of the first and **second store** addresses.

15. An apparatus as recited in claim 14 wherein the apparatus further comprises:

a...

...bytes including the at least one updated data byte to one of the first and **second store** buffer entries responsive to receiving the data bytes from the data cache and the reservation...

...updated data byte.

18. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the first and **second**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

**store** addresses are linear addresses.

19. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the first...

...information providing circuit when the first store buffer entry stores no valid information and the **second store** buffer entry stores no valid information; and  
the first store buffer entry is coupled to receive the first store information from the **second store** buffer entry when the first store buffer entry stores no valid information and the **second store** buffer entry stores valid information.

20. An apparatus as recited in claim 7 wherein the...

...perform a load forwarding operation.

21. An apparatus as recited in claim 20 wherein the **second store** buffer entry includes  
a second data register circuit, the second data register circuit storing **second store** data of the **second store** information; and  
a second address register circuit, the second address register circuit storing the **second store** address of the **second store** information; and  
the address compare circuit causes the second data register circuit to forward the **second store** data to the load circuit responsive to receiving the **second store** address from the store information providing circuit while the **second store** address is stored in the second ...the first information to a first address in a memory;  
storing second information in a **second store** buffer entry prior to issuing the second information to a second address in the memory; and  
storing a portion of the first information in the **second store** buffer entry after storing second information in the **second store** buffer entry if the first address matches the second address, the portion of the first information being stored in the **second store** buffer entry corresponding to a portion of the first information which was updated before storing...

8/3,K/15 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01030324

MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM

MOBILES ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSSYSTEM

SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, (216884), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0000, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE Morassistrasse 8, 80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950968 A1 991020 (Basic)

WO 9909502 990225

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98937807 980813; WO 98JP3608 980813

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97230564 970813

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9942	17239
SPEC A	(English)	9942	160346
Total word count - document A			177585
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			177585

...SPECIFICATION the consumer 13805 (13830) in exchange for cash (13829) and the ticket vending process is **terminated** .

Then, following the subtraction of its commission, the ticket retail store 13820 transmits a record ...processing unit,

wherein an examination program module for the electronic ticket is stored in the **second** storage means.

As a result, the operator can operate the electronic ticket means, and the...a telephone card transfer certificate message confirming that the electronic telephone card stored in the **second** storage means is to be transferred to a second electronic wallet, and transmits the telephone... telephone card. A central processing unit in the electronic wallet processes, in accordance with the **transaction** module program for the electronic telephone card, the message data that are exchanged with the ...card transfer offer response message includes a public key certificate for the owner of the **second** electronic wallet; a digital signature of the owner of the second electronic wallet is provided...data from the update data message that is received, and updates data stored in the **second** storage means.

Therefore, the telephone micro-check that has been used can be automatically collected...a telephone handset; 504, a mode switch used for changing the operating mode of the **merchant** terminal 102; 506, a function switch; 507, number key switches; 508, an execution switch for ...two operating menus: "purchase" and "cancel." When "cancel" is selected, the ticket sales offer is **canceled** . When "**purchase**" is selected, the purchase order screen appears on the LCD. On the purchase order screen...

8/3,K/16 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00874211

Data processing system

Datenverarbeitungssystem

Systeme de traitement de donnees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Guthrie, Guy Lynn, 11145 Calavar Drive, Austin, Texas 78726, (US)

Kelley, Richard Allen, 200 Brook Creek Drive, Apex, North Carolina 27502, (US)

Neal, Danny Marvin, 4604 Hightower Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681, (US)

Thurber, Steve Mark, 8308 Ephraim Road, Austin, Texas 78717, (US)

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Davies, Simon Robert (75451), I B M UK Intellectual Property Department  
Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 801352 A2 971015 (Basic)  
EP 801352 A3 981014  
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97301904 970320;  
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 627810 960410  
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-013/40; G06F-013/36;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 141

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9710W2	561
SPEC A	(English)	9710W2	6894
Total word count - document A			7455
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			7455

...SPECIFICATION addressed by the master acknowledges the access but signals that it is busy and it terminates the transaction . The master then tries the access again at a later time.

Also current bus to...of these transactions. Further, a store as a second transaction (e.g. PMW) cannot pass another store as a first transaction (PMW or I/O WR) as seen from the "0" at...

8/3,K/17 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00598599

Interactive credit card fraud control process.

Interaktiver Prozess zum Überwachen von Kreditkartenbetrug.

Procede interactif pour surveiller les fraudes avec cartes de credit.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Dunlevy, Daniel P., (1635900), 6684 Gunpark Drive, No. 2000, Boulder, Colorado 80301, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;GB)

INVENTOR:

Dunlevy, Daniel P., 6684 Gunpark Drive, No. 2000, Boulder, Colorado 80301, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Gaunt, Robert John et al (59421), Stevens, Hewlett & Perkins 1 Serjeants' Inn Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1LL, (GB)  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 598469 A2 940525 (Basic)  
EP 598469 A3 960710  
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 93303061 930420;  
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 967268 921027  
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; GB  
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G07F-007/10; G06F-015/30;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 418

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF2	5230
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF2	4536
Total word count - document A			9766
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9766

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

...SPECIFICATION this example ANI 16 identifies the telephone location and therefore the high-risk Detroit area. **Another merchant** with low product cost and high profit margins may be willing to accept the higher ...declines authorization, the present invention places that information on the Transaction Record Stamp 134 and **terminates the transaction** with the 136 message, "Authorization has been declined. Please contact your issuing bank."  
FIG. 5...

8/3,K/18 (Item 5 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00273891

Dynamic buffer supervising system for a data link access protocol control.  
System zur dynamischen Pufferuberwachung zur Steuerung eines  
Datenverbindungszugriffsprotokolls.  
Système de supervision dynamique de memoires tampon pour le controle  
d'accès a une liaison de donnees.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Oki Electric Industry Company, Limited, (225690), 7-12, Toranomon 1-chome  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB;IT)

INVENTOR:

Nakamura, Tamiya, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Furuhashi, Toru, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Kishino, Kuniaki, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Bamba, Hiroshi, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Ozeki, Takaaki, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)  
Inagaki, Toshihiko, Oki Electric Ind. Co. Ltd. 7-12 Toranomon 1-chome,  
Minato-ku Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Read, Matthew Charles et al (47911), Venner Shipley & Co. 20 Little  
Britain, London EC1A 7DH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 272939 A2 880629 (Basic)  
EP 272939 A3 891011  
EP 272939 B1 940427

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 87311414 871223;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 86305171 861223; JP 86308667 861226; JP 8741469  
870226

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-012/54; H04Q-011/04;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 195

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPBBF1	1013
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPBBF1	847
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPBBF1	1183
SPEC B	(English)	EPBBF1	7861
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			10904
Total word count - documents A + B			10904

...SPECIFICATION which all the hopper transaction memories, or buffers,

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

are busy. The restriction is effected and **cancelled** by using **the** same threshold values.

Thus, this system applies congestion control having a plurality of levels to...buffer supervising section 15 of the return of the used buffers.

Referring to FIG. 8, **another** specific construction of the reception restriction control circuit 116 is shown. The control circuit shown...

8/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00765993 \*\*Image available\*\*

APPARATUS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING AT HOME AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE SERVICES

APPAREIL, SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'OFFRIR DES SERVICES DE GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE BANCAIRE A LA MAISON

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REED Thomas K Jr, P.O. Box 50401, Henderson, NV 89016, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079360 A2-A3 20001228 (WO 0079360)

Application: WO 2000US16640 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016640)

Priority Application: US 99139630 19990617

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23385

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... not a multiple of \$20 in input.

As depicted in FIG. 13, the user can **cancel** the **transaction** by pressing the on screen Cancel button I 1 6. In one embodiment, every At ...printing the PortraitCheques by touching the on screen OK button 123. Alternatively, the user can **cancel** the **transaction** by pressing the on screen display of the Cancel button II 6. 3 5 FIG...

Claim

... 45 The method of Claim 44, the method further comprising:

receiving as an authorization a **second merchant** input;

calculating a value update comprising the value representing the amount of money available minus...Claim 83, the computer program product

having further instructions for:

receiving as an authorization a **second merchant** input;

calculating a value update comprising the value representing the amount of money available minus...system of Claim 122, the computer system further programmed to:

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

receive as an authorization a **second merchant** input;  
calculate a value update comprising the value representing the amount  
of money available minus the...computer system further comprising: a set  
of program instructions for receiving as an authorization a **second  
merchant** input; a set of program instructions for calculating a value  
update comprising the value I...

8/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00764276 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR UNIVERSAL GIFT REGISTRY

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE REGISTRE DE CADEAUX UNIVERSEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FELICITE COM INC, 9 Wilmot Lane, Riverside, CT 06878, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HSU Hans, 9 Wilmot Lane, Riverside, CT 06878, US

ALI Inte, 9 Wilmot Lane, Riverside, CT 06878, US

Legal Representative:

LIEBERMAN Lance J, Cohen, Pontani, Lieberman & Pavane, Suite 1210, 551  
Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200077703 A1 20001221 (WO 0077703)

Application: WO 2000US15959 20000609 (PCT/WO US0015959)

Priority Application: US 99138538 19990610; US 99421108 19991019

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22501

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... one store and gift givers can review items on the registry and make  
purchases at **another store**. When the registry spans a number of  
different locations, the method and technique for maintaining...shopping  
mall, the gift recipient can register at one store in the mall for china,  
**another store** in the mall for intimate apparel, **another store** for  
sporting goods, etc.

However, the recipient may know that the gift ideas they select...  
recipient has selected the gift substitution option.

If so, then at step 530, system 100 **cancels** the **order**, substitutes  
the gift and attempts to satisfy the purchase request with the now  
substituted gift...

8/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 349)



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00755449      \*\*Image available\*\*

**INTEGRATED SYSTEM FOR ORDERING, FULFILLMENT, AND DELIVERY OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS USING A DATA NETWORK**

**SYSTEME INTEGRE DE COMMANDE, D'EXECUTION DE COMMANDE ET DE LIVRAISON DE PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION FAISANT APPEL A UN RESEAU DE DONNEES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEBVAN GROUP INC, 310 Lakeside Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BORDERS Louis H, 435 Tasso Street, #300, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,  
RELAN Arvind Peter, 2472 Whitney Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043, US,  
LLOYD Margaret Sue, 728 Nash Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,  
BHARGAVA Sunil, 45 Sheldon Way, Hillsborough, CA 94010, US,  
WIJAYA Joyo, 125 Seminary Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,  
HAM Peter, 250 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,  
CLOSSMAN Gray Andrew, 1944 Tasso Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US,  
MAYYA Ajit Ramachandra, 13575 Lomond Court, Saratoga, CA 94070, US,

Legal Representative:

WOLF Dean E (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas, LLP, P.O. Box 130, Mountain View, CA 94042-0130, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200068859 A2-A3 20001116 (WO 0068859)

Application: WO 2000US13038 20000511 (PCT/WO US2000013038)

Priority Application: US 99133346 19990511; US 2000568603 20000510

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 30001

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... has been processed, a customer typically does not have the ability to change, alter, or **cancel** the **order**. Rather, the customer must typically wait until he or she receives the originally ordered goods...

...order has been fulfilled by the merchant, the customer is typically unable to modify or **cancel** the **order**. Thus, for example, ...the customer has placed a particular order at the Webstore, the customer may modify or **cancel** the **order** at any time until a pre-determined cutoff time associated with that order has passed...

...the OMS for processing

As shown at (52) a customer may also achieve modification or **cancellation** of an **order** via the CRM subsystem 126. For example, the customer may telephone a

48

customer service representative (CSR) and ask the CSR to modify or

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

**cancel** a particular **order** . The CSR may implement the order modification via the CRM subsystem 126. The CRM processes...by the system 300 of FIGURE 3. The affiliate may control the content of the **affiliate store** catalog, however, shopping, ordering, fulfillment, and delivery are handled by area business units (e.g...

Claim

... or designed to free the reserved capacity associated with an ordered item when the customer **cancels** an associated **order** for the at least I 0 one ordered item.

37 The system as recited in...first store catalog of merchandise items associated with the first on-line store, and a **second store** catalog of merchandise items associated with the  
70  
second on-line store.

58 The system...further comprising freeing the reserved resource capacity associated with an ordered item when the customer **cancels** an associated **order** for the at least one ordered item. I 0 96. The method as recited in...0 -----  
4-CC author t ----Trouble tic t

1  
I  
@Sales or ata-1  
Modify/ **cancel** Updated **order** dat  
order  
U.0  
Mod ancel order ata  
CUTOFF@ f J @@,,CIJTOFFo@mt@@ @w @a...

8/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731983 \*\*Image available\*\*

TOKENLESS BIOMETRIC ELECTRONIC DEBIT AND CREDIT TRANSACTIONS  
TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUES DE DEBIT ET CREDIT SANS JETON

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SMARTTOUCH INC, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOFFMAN Ned, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

PARE David F Jr, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710,  
US

LEE Jonathan A, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

Legal Representative:

KAMAREI Ali, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045320 A1 20000803 (WO 0045320)

Application: WO 2000US2298 20000131 (PCT/WO US0002298)

Priority Application: US 99239570 19990129

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11576

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... one particular store designate one financial account for deposit of funds, while PIAs assigned to **another store** designate another financial account for deposit of funds. However, both transactions are associated with the...an electronic cash register or manually, by the payee. The payor then either approves or **cancels** the **transaction** using the PIA's keypad. Once the electronic payment is approved, the PIA transmits the...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the payor may either **cancel** the **transaction**, or provide another account from which to originate payment.

In another embodiment, instead of the...

...is also transmitted to the PIA by the payee. The payor then either approves or **cancels** the **transaction** using the PIA's keypad. Once the transaction is approved, the PIA transmits the electronic...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the payor may either **cancel** the **transaction**, or select another account from which to originate payment if another account exists.

In one...

8/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731918 \*\*Image available\*\*

TOKENLESS BIOMETRIC ELECTRONIC CHECK TRANSACTIONS

VERIFICATIONS ELECTRONIQUES BIOMETRIQUES SANS JETON

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SMARTTOUCH INC, Smart Touch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710,

US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOFFMAN Ned, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

PARE David F Jr, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710,

US

LEE Jonathan A, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

Legal Representative:

KAMAREI Ali, SmartTouch, Inc., 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045247 A1 20000803 (WO 0045247)

Application: WO 2000US2349 20000131 (PCT/WO US0002349)

Priority Application: US 99239595 19990129

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11117

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... identification code  
secure enclosure & components from unauthorized tampering  
display information, allow parties to approve or **cancel** a financial  
**transaction**  
scan a MICR check  
store, verify, and retrieve a payee digital identification code  
allow parties...one particular store designate one financial account  
for deposit of funds, while PIAs assigned to **another store** designate  
another financial account for deposit of funds. However, both  
transactions are associated with the...an electronic cash register or  
manually, by the payee. The payor then either approves or **cancels** the  
**transaction** using the PIA's OK and CANCEL buttons. Once the financial  
transaction is approved, the...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the  
payor may either **cancel** the **transaction**, or provide another account  
from which to originate payment.

In another embodiment, instead of the...

...is also transmitted to the PIA by the payee. The payor then either  
approves or **cancels** the **transaction** using the PIA's keypad. Once the  
transaction is approved, the PIA transmits the financial...

...the DPC transmits the decline notification back to the PIA, and the  
payor may either **cancel** the **transaction**, or select another account  
from which to originate payment if another account exists.

In one...

8/3,K/24 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00568299 \*\*Image available\*\*

COMPUTER NETWORK TRANSACTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS EN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CHIASSON James P,

Inventor(s):

CHIASSON James P,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200031672 A1 20000602 (WO 0031672)

Application: WO 99US27903 19991124 (PCT/WO US9927903)

Priority Application: US 98109833 19981125; US 98220666 19981224

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM  
AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL  
PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 22330

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... disappear from display 52 of user computer 28 as soon as the user links to **another merchant** site, it is difficult to compare similar items offered by different merchant sites. By contrast...operations described above follow this return to step 503. Alternatively, if the user desires to **cancel** the **order**, a cancellation notice is generated by user computer 28 and is provided to system 20 at step 524 which, at step 525, **cancels** the **order**. Thereafter, the user selects a new

8/3,K/25 (Item 7 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00483346 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC INFORMATION NETWORK FOR INVENTORY CONTROL AND TRANSFER**  
**RESEAU ELECTRONIQUE D'INFORMATION DESTINE A LA GESTION ET AU TRANSFERT**  
**D'INVENTAIRES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MAINTENET CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

PETERSON Larry C,  
KWIATKOWSKI Steven E,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9914698 A1 19990325

Application: WO 98US19161 19980915 (PCT/WO US9819161)

Priority Application: US 9758824 19970915

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG  
MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN  
YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY  
DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML  
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 29294

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... customer. Distributors can also be customers of other distributors, for example, when purchasing parts from **another distributor** for resale to end users.

Referring now to the drawings, there is illustrated in Fig...user can edit or delete line items the user has added to an order, or **cancel** the **order** entirely. Once the user has completed an order, the user will not be able to...in the Applications Link area include "View Order", "Add An Item To Order", "Submit Order", " **Cancel Order** ", "Key Word List", "Manual Entry", and "Shipping Information".

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

In a step 330, the user will...change to the order as a step 372.

In a step 374, the user can **cancel** the **order**. The user can only **cancel** an **order** that the user is creating. In other words, the user can not **cancel** an **order** that has already been submitted while in the order entry application. To **cancel** an **order** the user is creating, the user clicks on the " **Cancel Order** " link in the Application links section of the vendor's order entry page. The user will be presented with a confirmation message indicating that the **Cancel Order** function will **cancel** the current **order** (whose order number is also preferably displayed).

To complete the order cancellation step 374, the user clicks on the " **Cancel Current Order** " button displayed on the page.

If the order is to be submitted rather than cancelled...

8/3,K/26 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443927

**A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE**  
**ARCHITECTURE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCI WORLDCOM INC,  
EASTEP Guido M,  
LITZENBERGER Paul R,  
OREBAUGH Shannon R,  
ELLIOTT Isaac K,  
STELLE Rick,  
SCHRAGE Bruce,  
BAXTER Craig A,  
ATKINSON Wesley,  
KNOSTMAN Chuck,  
CHEN Bing,  
VANDERSLUIS Kristan,

Inventor(s):

EASTEP Guido M,  
LITZENBERGER Paul R,  
OREBAUGH Shannon R,  
ELLIOTT Isaac K,  
STELLE Rick,  
SCHRAGE Bruce,  
BAXTER Craig A,  
ATKINSON Wesley,  
KNOSTMAN Chuck,  
CHEN Bing,  
VANDERSLUIS Kristan,  
JUN Fang DI,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834391 A2 19980806  
Application: WO 98US1868 19980203 (PCT/WO US9801868)  
Priority Application: US 97794555 19970203; US 97794114 19970203; US  
97794689 19970203; US 97807130 19970210; US 97798208 19970210; US  
97795270 19970210; US 97797964 19970210; US 97800243 19970210; US  
97798350 19970210; US 97797445 19970210; US 97797360 19970210

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US  
UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE  
CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML  
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156226

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... access for an order entry system 1945 to the Internet 1910.

In an embodiment, the **order** entry system 1945 generates complete  
profile  
information for a given telephone number, including, name, address...or  
replace the value of an  
attribute.

GET: To read the value of an attribute.

**CANCEL** -GET: To **cancel** a previously issued GET.

ACTION: To request an object to perform a certain action.

CREATE...topology information is received  
from Network Topology Databases 334, which are created and maintained  
by **order** entry systems and network engineering systems in the preferred  
embodiment. Topology data is input to...

8/3,K/27 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443739 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS USING A MOBILE  
COMMUNICATION UNIT**

**PROCEDE D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES A L'AIDE D'UNE UNITE MOBILE  
DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE ET EQUIPEMENT CORRESPONDANT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED,

Inventor(s):

JACOBS Paul E,

BELK Jeffrey K,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834203 A1 19980806

Application: WO 98US1391 19980127 (PCT/WO US9801391)

Priority Application: US 97530 19970130

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD

MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ

VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH

DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR

NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7495

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Detailed Description

... to the mobile unit via the open mobile telephone call. The telephone call is then **terminated** and the **transaction** is thereafter completed by providing the goods or services to the customer.

The steps of...a mobile laptop computer unit 712 and a merchant computer 714 located remote from one **another**.

**Merchant** computer 714 is connected via' a land line 716 to a PSTN 717 which is...

8/3,K/28 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00432616

**A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE**

**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET PRODUIT MANUFACTURE POUR L'ARCHITECTURE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION,  
ELLIOTT Isaac K,  
STEELE Rick D,  
GALVIN Thomas J,  
LAFRENIERE Lawrence L,  
KRISHNASWAMY Sridhar,  
FORGY Glen A,  
REYNOLDS Tim E,  
SOLBRIG Erin M,  
CERF Vinton,  
GROSS Phil,  
DUGAN Andrew J,  
SIMS William A,  
HOLMES Allen,  
SMITH Robert S II,  
KELLY Patrick J III,  
GOTTLIEB Louis G,  
COLLIER Matthew T,  
WILLE Andrew N,  
RINDE Joseph,  
LITZENBERGER Paul D,  
TURNER Don A,  
WALTERS John J,  
EASTEP Guido M,  
MARSHALL David D,  
PRICE Ricky A,  
SALEH Bilal A,

Inventor(s):

ELLIOTT Isaac K,  
STEELE Rick D,  
GALVIN Thomas J,  
LAFRENIERE Lawrence L,  
KRISHNASWAMY Sridhar,  
FORGY Glen A,  
REYNOLDS Tim E,  
SOLBRIG Erin M,  
CERF Vinton,  
GROSS Phil,  
DUGAN Andrew J,  
SIMS William A,



Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

HOLMES Allen,  
SMITH Robert S II,  
KELLY Patrick J III,  
GOTTLIEB Louis G,  
COLLIER Matthew T,  
WILLE Andrew N,  
RINDE Joseph,  
LITZENBERGER Paul D,  
TURNER Don A,  
WALTERS John J,  
EASTEP Guido M,  
MARSHALL David D,  
PRICE Ricky A,  
SALEH Bilal A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9823080 A2 19980528  
Application: WO 97US21174 19971114 (PCT/WO US9721174)  
Priority Application: US 96751203 19961118; US 96751668 19961118; US  
96752271 19961118; US 96758734 19961118; US 96751209 19961118; US  
96751661 19961118; US 96752236 19961118; US 96752487 19961118; US  
96752269 19961118; US 96751923 19961118; US 96751658 19961118; US  
96752552 19961118; US 96751933 19961118; US 96751663 19961118; US  
96746899 19961118; US 96751915 19961118; US 96752400 19961118; US  
96751922 19961118; US 96751961 19961118

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN  
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU  
ZW GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES  
FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD  
TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 168195

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... ahead of competing best-effort traffic.

The packet scheduler 2060 hands off packets in prioritized **order** to any  
outbound network interface (2010, 2070, 2071 or 2072) via the host  
processor to...new topology. In step 518, the new topology data is  
recorded in a topology data **store**, which is kept in the SNMS Topology  
Server 306.

In step 520, if the event...

8/3,K/29 (Item 11 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00431215 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING COMMERCE OVER A DISTRIBUTED NETWORK**  
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS COMMERCIALES DANS**  
**UN RESEAU REPARTI**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
MICROSOFT CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):  
FRANKLIN D Chase,  
REMINGTON Darren B,

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

SALIBA Bassam,  
SPEELPENNING Bert,  
COCKRILL Michael,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9821679 A1 19980522  
Application: WO 97US20624 19971113 (PCT/WO US9720624)  
Priority Application: US 96748688 19961113

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19388

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description  
Claims

Detailed Description

... illustrates a consumer computer 102, a first merchant site ("merchant site A") 104, and a **second merchant** site ("merchant site B") 106, each connected to the Internet and utilizing the the Internet...wallet object is loaded in a step 1218. Otherwise, the steps of Figure 12 are **terminated** and no **purchase** occurs.

With the unpurchased product items in the electronic shopping basket sorted by merchant (e...

Claim

... network address

corresponding to a first merchant and a second network address  
corresponding to a **second merchant**, the computer storage medium accessible by a user computer;  
(b) storing on the computer storage...

...of the first merchant and a second product identifier

uniquely identifying a product of the **second merchant** ;  
(c) storing on the computer storage medium payment source data, the payment source data representing...

8/3,K/30 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00418748 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURE TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND ELECTRONIC RIGHTS  
PROTECTION

SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS SECURISEES ET DE PROTECTION  
DE DROITS ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERTRUST TECHNOLOGIES CORP,

Inventor(s):

GINTER Karl L,  
SHEAR Victor H,  
SIBERT W Olin,  
SPAHN Francis J,  
VAN WIE David M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9809209 A1 19980305  
Application: WO 97US15243 19970829 (PCT/WO US9715243)  
Priority Application: US 96706206 19960830

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN  
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW  
GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI  
FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG  
Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 195626

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a one distributor may have the right to  
distribute a different array of properties than  
another distributor (from a common content  
collection provided, for example, on optical disc). An  
individual, and/or...SPU may employ a host electronic appliance  
microcomputer  
operating in protected mode while performing VDE related  
activities, thus allowing portions of VDE processes to execute  
-with a certain degree of security...case, the  
small, securely packaged elements represent information  
contained in secure database 610. In the second case, such  
elements may represent protected (e.g., encrypted) virtual  
memory pages. Although virtual memory...provides on-the-fly decryption of  
information at release  
time  
- 243  
enables a secure commercial transaction network  
file)dbble key management features  
Scalaebd&  
0 highly scalaeble across many different platforms  
a...

8/3,K/31 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00406196 \*\*Image available\*\*  
DIGITAL DATA PROCESSING METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR FAULT ISOLATION  
PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES POUR L'ISOLATION  
DE DEFAULTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
STRATUS COMPUTER,

Inventor(s):  
LEAVITT William I,  
CLEMSON Conrad R,  
SOMERS Jeffrey S,  
CHAVES John M,  
BARBERA David R,  
CLAYTON Shawn A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9746941 A1 19971211  
Application: WO 97US9781 19970605 (PCT/WO US9709781)  
Priority Application: US 96658563 19960605

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 116410  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Detailed Description

... other will not, causing the board to break. The operation will be retried by the **partner** CPU without any error after the error sequence.

35

CPU Board Short  
fault site 34...

8/3,K/32 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00381448

**ELECTRONIC TRANSFER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
CYBERCASH INC,

Inventor(s):

BOESCH Brian Paul,  
CROCKER Stephen David,  
EASTLAKE Donald Eggleston III,  
HART Alden Sherburne Jr,  
LINDENBERG Robert A,  
PAREDES Denise Marie,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9722191 A1 19970619

Application: WO 96IB1493 19961212 (PCT/WO IB9601493)

Priority Application: US 95572425 19951214

Designated States: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 52550

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... user 203 (or merchant user 3 03) from transacting business over the Internet 50 with **another merchant** user 303 (or customer user 203) who has an open session unless customer user 203...value pair 5013J is used by customer computer 200 should customer user 203 decide to **cancel** a **transaction** .

Label-value pair 5013K has the label "url-success". The value of label-value pair...and persona acme- 1 2 have open sessions. If a session is invalid, server computer **terminates** **transaction** **payment** **process** 409. Here, server computer I 00 proceeds and updates record 140.5 of...

8/3,K/33 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00313636

**AUTOMATED PURCHASING CONTROL SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE COMMANDE AUTOMATISE POUR ACHATS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION,

Inventor(s):

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

LANGHANS Stephen,  
GOODMAN Laurence M,  
SHAPIRO Sigman L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9531789 A1 19951123  
Application: WO 95US5800 19950510 (PCT/WO US9505800)  
Priority Application: US 94241106 19940511

Designated States: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 9667

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... on-line of the impact of a  
mass update, which gives them the opportunity to **cancel** a  
**transaction** before the transaction is accepted,  
The following is a non-exhaustive list containing  
examples of...Category Code Groups  
The present invention allows a company to establish  
and maintain groups of **related merchant** category codes called  
merchant category code groups (MCCGs), MCCGs are lists of  
merchant category codes...

**8/3,K/34 (Item 1 from file: 47)**

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03987161 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14702220 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Selecting and buying quality furniture.**  
Consumers' Research Magazine, v76, n12, p30(5)  
Dec, 1993  
ISSN: 0095-2222 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 3907 LINE COUNT: 00298

... the more responsible manufacturers will usually step in to back  
their furniture--possibly arranging for **another retailer** or an  
independent repair shop to make repairs. If your retailer is still in  
business...

...a later date than you initially were told. Moreover, you want to be able  
to **cancel** and **order** something you can get sooner if the delay will be  
substantially longer than the initial...of an unexpected delay and decide  
to **cancel**, notify the retailer quickly so it can **cancel** the **order**. Once  
a manufacturer cuts fabric or ships case goods, the retailer is obligated  
to pay...  
?

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

? show files;ds

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200433  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent  
File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/Mar  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office  
File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/Jan(Updated 040506)  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO  
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209  
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.  
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning  
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2004/May 28  
(c)2004 The Gale Group  
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group  
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.  
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd  
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 Business Wire.  
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc  
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2004/May 25  
(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News  
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2004/May 28  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28  
(c) 1999 Business Wire  
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc  
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2004/May W3  
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers  
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Apr  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning  
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2004/May W4  
(c) 2004 BLDSC all rts. reserv.  
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Apr  
(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.  
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Sep  
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub.  
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2004/Apr  
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc  
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The New York Times  
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The New York Times  
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group  
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/May W03  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office  
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040520,UT=20040513  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

File 13:BAMP 2004/May W1  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2004/May W3  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group  
File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2004/May W2  
(c) 2004 FIZ TECHNIK  
File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2004/May 27  
(c) 2004 The Gale group

Set	Items	Description
S1	46466	(SECOND OR RELATED OR SUBSIDIARY OR AFFILIATE? OR ANOTHER) - ( ) (MERCHANT OR STORE OR FRANCHISE OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR - OR PARTNER)
S2	0	S1(2W) (CANCEL? OR TERMINAT?) (2W) (ORDER OR PO OR P()O OR PU- RCHASE()ORDER)
S3	17	S1(S) (CANCEL? OR TERMINAT?) (2W) (TRANSACTION OR ORDER OR PU- RCHASE OR PURCHASE()ORDER OR VOUCHER OR PO OR P()O)
S4	17	RD (unique items)

? show files;ds

File 13:BAMP 2004/May W1  
 (c) 2004 The Gale Group  
 File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning  
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 The Gale Group  
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.  
 File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2004/May 27  
 (c) 2004 The Gale group  
 File 101:Disclosure Database(R) 2004/May W3  
 (c) 2004 Thomson Financial  
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2004/May 28  
 (c)2004 The Gale Group  
 File 180:Federal Register 1985-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 format only The DIALOG Corp  
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/May W03  
 (c) 2004 European Patent Office  
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040520,UT=20040513  
 (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio  
 File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2004/May W4  
 (c) 2004 ProQuest  
 File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2004/May 28  
 (c) 2004 The Gale Group  
 File 619:Asia Intelligence Wire 1995-2004/May 26  
 (c) 2004 Fin. Times Ltd  
 File 654:US Pat.Full. 1976-2004/May 25  
 (c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp.  
 File 728:Asia/Pac News 1994-2004/May W4  
 (c) 2004 Dialog Corporation  
 File 762:Euromonitor Market Res. 1991-2004/Apr  
 (c) 2004 Euromonitor Intl.Inc.  
 File 992:NewsRoom 2003  
 (c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation

Set	Items	Description
S1	129	(CANCEL?)(2N)(ORDER? ? OR TRANSACTION? ?)(NOT 15N)(USER OR CUSTOMER OR BUYER OR CONSUMER OR SHOPPER OR TRADER) AND (MERCHANT OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR OR VENDOR)(X)(MERCHANT OR RETAILER OR DISTRIBUTOR OR VENDOR)
S2	123	RD (unique items)

? t2/3,k/all

2/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1014590 Supplier Number: 00845650 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**The ABC's of Total Consumer Response**

(The supply chain in the apparel market has become skewed as a result of a blurring of the traditional roles and formulas of manufacturers, vendors and retailers)

Article Author(s): Salmon, Kurt

DNRinfotracs Supplement, p 10-11

May 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Guideline ISSN: 1041-1119 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1616

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)



TEXT:

...are few and are often counterproductive.

These unsophisticated firms have no system for evaluating the **vendor - merchant** chain, and so the level of duplicated effort cannot even be determined. The "C" companies...no automatic replenishment capability.  
\* Sales and merchandising do not communicate with production, often resulting in **canceled orders** .

-- Arthur Friedman

"A" firms choose partners with which there is a synergistic relationship that results...

**2/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 15)**  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01421957 00-72944  
**Identifying ethical problems confronting small retail buyers during the merchandise buying process**  
Arbuthnot, Jeanette Jaussaud  
Journal of Business Ethics v16n7 PP: 745-755 May 1997  
ISSN: 0167-4544 JRNL CODE: JBE  
WORD COUNT: 3933

...TEXT: start and completion dates not observed/no notification of not in stock, no notification of **canceled orders** , merchandise return policy, and defective merchandise. See Table II for a complete list of problems... needs to be made to correct some of these troublesome areas and create a better **vendor / retailer** relationship. The success of small businesses is to the advantage of both parties.

Several opportunities...

**2/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 15)**  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00741264 93-90485  
**Effective supply chain management**  
Davis, Tom  
Sloan Management Review v34n4 PP: 35-46 Summer 1993  
ISSN: 0019-848X JRNL CODE: SMZ  
WORD COUNT: 7009

...TEXT: that plagues it. This uncertainty--observed on a daily basis as late deliveries, machine breakdowns, **order cancellations** , and the like--leads to increased inventories. In fact, inventory exists more or less as... game." This game casts players in the various roles of a beer distribution supply chain: **retailer** , **distributor** , wholesaler, and factory. The game is used at MIT sensitize students to the importance of ...

**2/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01401074      Supplier Number: 41669848      (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Best Products' Debts Lead Some to Halt Shipments**  
HFD-The Weekly Home Furnishings Newspaper, v0, n0, p1  
Nov 12, 1990  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count:      707

... reaching agreements with Panasonic. This is not a new circumstance," Cross said.

Cross stressed that **retailer - vendor** agreements can be decided by either side. "This is a two-way street - if a...

...private-label personal care products, said there is no hard information out. There is "no **cancellation of orders** , no inability to pay," he said.

Best's most recent financial statement, for the second...

**2/3,K/5      (Item 1 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

29494531      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Who's buying at factory outlets?**  
BUSINESS LINE  
June 05, 2003  
JOURNAL CODE: FBLN      LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1633

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... off-price retailer. Factory outlets basically sell manufacturer closeouts, discontinued merchandise, irregulars, factory overruns and **cancelled orders** . In shoes, for instance, the business is about sizes and colours. It is impossible that...

... to the low operating costs - no frills, few services, low rents, and elimination of the **distributor / retailer** links in the distribution chain.

- Manufacturers have supreme control of their outlet, and can run...

**2/3,K/6      (Item 1 from file: 47)**  
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05076978      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19581028      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Ameritech Library Services. (Vendors of Integrated Library Systems for Minicomputers and Mainframes: An Industry Report, part 1)**  
Saffady, William  
Library Technology Reports, v33, n2, p143(17)  
March-April, 1997  
ISSN: 0024-2586      LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 8455      LINE COUNT: 00741

... fund status reports, including expenditures, encumbrances, and balances; lists of encumbrances by title, fund or **vendor ; vendor**

performance reports; and item status reports. The Dynix acquisitions module can generate purchase orders in...

...collections, including fund accounting, check-in of received issues, claiming of missing or overdue items, **cancellation** of **orders**, routing of copies, and bindery orders, The two modules maintain up-to-date holdings summaries...

2/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04833456 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19761239 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Vendors of integrated library systems for minicomputers and mainframes: an industry report, part 2. (part 1: Contec Data Systems, Data Research Associates, Endeavor Information Systems, EOS International, Fretwell Downing Informatics) (Company Profile)**

Saffady, William

Library Technology Reports, v33, n3, p277(50)

May-June, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Company Profile ISSN: 0024-2586 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 22345 LINE COUNT: 01943

... ordering of serials, check-in of received issues, claiming of missing or overdue issues, and **cancellation** of **orders**. DRA EDI, an add-on module to the DRA Classic system, supports the X.12...individually or in batches. The latter can be sorted by purchase order number or by **vendor**. **Vendor** records contain name and address information, the name of a contact person, and discount information...

2/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04075561 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15415808 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Integrated library systems for microcomputers and mainframes: a vendor study. (part 1)**

Saffady, William

Library Technology Reports, v30, n1, p5(141)

Jan-Feb, 1994

ISSN: 0024-2586 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 60348 LINE COUNT: 05244

... ordering of serials, check-in of received issues, claiming of missing or overdue issues, and **cancellation** of **orders**. DRA is developing issue routing capability and a bindery control function, both of which are...fund status reports, including expenditures, encumbrances, and balances; lists of encumbrances by title, fund, or **vendor**; **vendor** performance reports; and item status reports. Future enhancements will provide additional indexes and commands for...

...collections, including fund accounting, check-in of received issues, claiming of missing or overdue issues, **cancellation** of **orders**, routing of copies, and bindery orders. While some other integrated library systems use the acquisitions...variety of printed notices, reports, and other documents, including purchase orders, claims for unreceived items, **cancellations**, **order** status reports, invoice status reports, fund

balance reports, and vendor lists. Electronic order records can...

...continuing basis. It supports check-in of received issues, claiming of missing or overdue issues, **cancellation** of **orders**, routing of copies, and bindery orders. The GALAXY serials control module is linked to the... awaiting processing.

The NOTIS acquisitions module can generate a variety of printed products, including purchase **orders**, claims and **cancellation** notices, return notices, vouchers, and credit requests. Predefined message codes are used to specify the...status of "to be ordered." That status is changed to "on order" when a purchase **order** is generated. **Canceled** and received items are also noted. The system allows partial receipts. When receipt information is...

2/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03900657 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14258515 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

MOLLI. (Microcomputer-Based Automated Library Systems: New Series, Part 2, 1993) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Library Technology Reports, v29, n3, p363(16)

May-June, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0024-2586 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 5275 LINE COUNT: 00512

... re-edit information in the order, or return the materials. Finally, as a last option, orders can be **cancelled**.

Inquiries. The "enquiries menu" is used to search and locate either individual items or orders...

...be done by order number or supplier code. Qualifiers include order status, order types, or **order** /delivery/ **cancel** date. Additional searching is available by cancel date, due date, and supplier.

Reports. Reports in...

...full report on all funds. Order report categories include "overdue orders," "overdue orders by supplier," " **orders** due for **cancellation** ," " **orders** edit list," "receivings history" and "receivings history by date." Reports are printed but cannot be...For 55

#### Serials Records

Location	2
Description	10
Update Material Type	2
Description	10

#### Add Vendor

<b>Vendor</b> ID	15
Vendor Name	40
Street	50
City	20
State	2
Country	3
Zip Code...	

2/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 101)

DIALOG(R)File 101:Disclosure Database(R)

(c) 2004 Thomson Financial. All rts. reserv.

00290042  
QUOVADX INC  
Disclosure Co No: Q335000000  
Cross Reference: WAS XCARE NET INC  
Company Status: Active

Exchange: NMS  
Ticker Symbol: QVDXE  
Location of Incorporation: DE

Primary SIC Code: 7375  
Other SIC Codes: 7372

Description of Business:

THE GROUP'S PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY IS TO PROVIDE SOFTWARE AND SERVICES TO MORE THAN 20,000 ENTERPRISE CUSTOMERS WHICH HELPS TO DEVELOP, EXTEND AND INTEGRATE APPLICATIONS BASED ON OPEN STANDARDS. IT GENERATES REVENUE FROM THREE SEGMENTS: SOFTWARE LICENSE, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND RECURRING REVENUE. THE GROUP'S SOFTWARE AND SERVICES OFFERINGS INCLUDE AN INTEGRATED SUITE OF APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TOOLS AND VERTICAL ENTERPRISE APPLICATIONS FOR COMPANIES IN HEALTHCARE, FINANCIAL SERVICES, SOFTWARE, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, PUBLIC SECTOR, MANUFACTURING AND LIFE SCIENCES. ROGUE WAVE, SOURCEPRO, STINGRAY, CLOVERLEAF, HOSTACCESS, WEBACCEL, INSURENET, QDX AND QUOVADX ARE THE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE GROUP. ON 19-SEP-2003, THE GROUP ACQUIRED CARESCIENCE INC AND ROGUE WAVE SOFTWARE ON 19-DEC-2003.

Full record with Footnotes in Fmt 9

Management Discussion:

...Relationships with  
established healthcare industry participants are critical to our success. These  
relationships include customer, **vendor**, **distributor** and co-marketer relationships. To date, we have established a number of these relationships.  
Once...

...cause us to make unplanned enhancements of software applications or services, result in delays or **cancellations** of **orders**, or result in the revocation of endorsement of our applications and services by healthcare participants...

2/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 101)  
DIALOG(R)File 101:Disclosure Database(R)  
(c) 2004 Thomson Financial. All rts. reserv.

00204755  
SPECTRIAN CORP  
Disclosure Co No: S593800000  
Company Status: Inactive\* Acquired by REMEC Inc., 12/2002

Exchange: OTH  
Ticker Symbol: N/A  
Location of Incorporation: DE

Primary SIC Code: 3663  
Other SIC Codes: 3674

Description of Business:

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01167746

**Dynamic currency conversion for card payment systems**

**Dynamische Währungsumrechnung für Kartenbezahlungssysteme**

**Conversion dynamique de monnaie pour systemes de paiement a carte**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Mainline Corporate Holdings Limited, (2832430), Aille, Inverin, Co. Galway, (IE), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Barry, Gerard, 1 Carragh Drive, Knocknacarragh, Salthill, Co. Galway, (IE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Gates, Marie Christina Esther et al (72321), c/o Tomkins & Co. 5 Dartmouth Road, Dublin 6, (IE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1018711 A1 000712 (Basic)  
EP 1018711 B1 011205

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99202852 990902;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): IE 990584 990712

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G07F-007/10; G07F-019/00; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 5

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200028	1021
CLAIMS B	(English)	200149	1057
CLAIMS B	(German)	200149	959
CLAIMS B	(French)	200149	1266
SPEC A	(English)	200028	5407
SPEC B	(English)	200149	4624
Total word count - document A			6429
Total word count - document B			7906
Total word count - documents A + B			14335

...SPECIFICATION to the cardholder. Optionally, some systems may provide an option 36 enabling a merchant to **cancel** 37 a **transaction** at this stage. If the authorisation host decides that the card details are invalid or...is rejected the System may revert 255 to the Merchants currency amount. The cardholder may **cancel** the entire **transaction** regardless of whether the transaction is processed in the merchants or cardholders currency as in...

...and produces 260 a Transaction Slip typically detailing the following; Name and Address of the **Merchant**, **Merchant** ID, Terminal Number, Date & Time of the transaction, Cardholders Card Number, Authorisation Code, Transaction Values...

...SPECIFICATION to the cardholder. Optionally, some systems may provide an option 36 enabling a merchant to **cancel** 37 a **transaction** at this stage. If the authorisation host decides that the card details are invalid or...is rejected the System may revert 255 to the merchants currency amount. The cardholder may **cancel** the entire **transaction**, regardless of whether the transaction is processed in the merchants or cardholders currency, as in...and produces 260 a transaction slip

typically detailing the following; name and address of the **merchant** ,  
**merchant** ID, terminal number, date & time of the transaction,  
cardholder's card number, authorisation code, transaction...

2/3,K/25 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv..

00957813

PERSONAL ELECTRONIC SETTLEMENT SYSTEM, ITS TERMINAL, AND MANAGEMENT  
APPARATUS

PERSONLICHES ELEKTRONISCHES REGELUNGSSYSTEM, TERMINAL UND MANAGEMENTAPPARAT  
SYSTEME DE REGLEMENT ELECTRONIQUE PERSONNEL, TERMINAL DE CE DERNIER ET  
APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE GERER CE SYSTEME

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka-fu, 571, (JP), (applicant designated states:  
DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel et al (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE  
Morassistrasse 8, 80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 910028 A1 990421 (Basic)  
WO 9821677 980522

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97912468 971114; WO 97JP4161 971114

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96316897 961114; JP 97117681 970422

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 119

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9916	12261
SPEC A	(English)	9916	116678
Total word count - document A			128939
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			128939

...SPECIFICATION storing data concerning the charging means; and  
a computer system, for processing data for a **transaction** . The  
performance of the settlement processing is based on data received from  
the payment  
means...of the payment is completed, and also transmits to the  
charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the **transaction**  
is completed. Even when the payment means and the charging means are at  
widely separated...the payment has been completed, and by comparing the  
data in the message requesting the **cancellation** of a **transaction** with  
the data in the message stored in the second storage means of the service  
...structure for an update command that is transmitted between the credit  
settlement terminal and the **merchant** processor according to the second  
embodiment of the present invention;

Fig. 88 is a diagram **cancellation** confirmation notification that is  
transmitted by the settlement system to the service providing system  
according...to the second embodiment of the present invention;

Fig. 132B is a flowchart showing the **transaction** validity check  
processing performed by the settlement processor according to the second  
embodiment of the...merchant, such as a payment for a product, the

confirmation of the contents of a **transaction** , or the **cancellation** of a credit transaction; 309, a power switch; and 312, a credit **transaction** switch for selecting the credit settlement processing at the cash register 311.

The credit settlement...

...credit terminal 100; a merchant information server 403, which manages the attribute information for the **merchant** , and data stored in the credit settlement terminal 300; a settlement processor information server 404...for initiating a call to the merchant, to the credit settlement terminal 300 of the **merchant** by employing digital telephone communication. In addition, the service providing system 102 transmits an inquiry call request response 1217, i.e., a message that a conversation with the **merchant** is permitted, to the personal credit terminal 100 by employing digital wireless telephone communication.

Upon...whereby the end process is performed when the power switch is turned off by the **merchant** .

In Figs. 28A and 28B, when the credit settlement terminal 300 is reset, program control...information server 403.

The merchant information server 403 stores eight types of information for each **merchant** : **merchant** 's data management information 3000, merchant information 3001, a terminal property 3902, merchant preference 3003...the operator name 4103 for the settlement processing is an optional operation performed by the **merchant** , it is not always set.

The service providing system 102 receives the inquiry call request...

...the digital signature, and notifies the merchant of the reception of the call. When the **merchant** performs the speech operation 1220, the credit settlement terminal 300 transmits the arrival response 1221...

...CLAIMS of the payment is completed, and also transmits to said charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the **transaction** is completed.

26. A personal electronic settlement system according to claim 14, wherein said central...

2/3,K/26 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00739515

**Electronic sourcing system and method**

**Elektronisches Verfahren und System zum Suchen von Bezugsquellen**

**Procede et systeme electronique de recherche de la source**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ePlus Inc. (a Delaware Corporation), (3913040), 400 Herndon Parkway,  
Herndon, VA 20710, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Johnson, James M., 2207 Open Meadow Circle, Bridgeville, PA 15017, (US)

Kinross, Robert P., 6816 Ricker Court, Ben Avon, PA 15202, (US)

Melly, Francis J., 401 Amberson Avenue, Apt. 244, Pittsburgh, PA 15232,  
(US)

Momyer, Douglas A., 1225 Skyridge Drive, Upper St. Clair, PA 15241, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ayers, Martyn Lewis Stanley et al (42851), J.A. KEMP & CO., 14 South  
Square, Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5JJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 697669 A2 960221 (Basic)  
EP 697669 A3 971001  
EP 697669 B1 020619



APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95305364 950801;  
 PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 288577 940810  
 DESIGNATED STATES: BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL  
 RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):  
 EP 1182597 (EP 2001126215)  
 INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60  
 ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 199  
 NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB96	1711
CLAIMS B	(English)	200225	846
CLAIMS B	(German)	200225	775
CLAIMS B	(French)	200225	1062
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB96	10564
SPEC B	(English)	200225	10798
Total word count - document A			12277
Total word count - document B			13481
Total word count - documents A + B			25758

...SPECIFICATION suppliers. For example, catalog database 36 can contain the catalog or catalogs published by a **vendor Distributor**, having Distributor's catalog numbers for all listed products and vendor manufacturer's part numbers...depicted on the screen shown in Appendix V.

On the screen of Appendix V, the **vendor distributor**'s catalog number ("Cat. No.") 13-246-818F is highlighted. The catalog number of an ...

...to search by Fisher part number, for example if Fisher is to be the desired **vendor**), **Vendor** part number, vendor name (for vendors other than Fisher), or bulletin. Stock numbers specific to...requested requisition item is available as Distributor-owned inventory in the JIT inventory that the **vendor / distributor** maintains near local computer 20, either for the particular Customer or for a group of...

...SPECIFICATION suppliers. For example, catalog database 36 can contain the catalog or catalogs published by a **vendor Distributor**, having Distributor's catalog numbers for all listed products and vendor manufacturer's part numbers...depicted on the screen shown in Appendix V.

On the screen of Appendix V, the **vendor distributor**'s catalog number ("Cat. No.") 13-246-818F is highlighted. The catalog number of an Fisher is to be the desired **vendor**), **Vendor** part number, vendor name (for vendors other than Fisher), or bulletin. Stock numbers specific to ...

...Items Selected screen, shown in Appendix VI. From the Items Selected screen, the user can **cancel** the **order** by clicking on the "Cancel" box at the bottom of the screen, delete an item...requested requisition item is available as Distributor-owned inventory in the JIT inventory that the **vendor / distributor** maintains near local computer 20, either for the particular Customer or for a group of...

2/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
 DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

the Land Card of that person, This capacity to  
upload the Electronic Bank Receipt...

2/3,K/34 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00942469

**ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT FOR AND ON BEHALF OF  
THE CROWN IN RIGHT OF THE STATE VICTORIA, 8 Nicholson Street, East  
Melbourne, Victoria 3002, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For  
all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BARRY John Patrick, 17 Greenslopes Drive, Carrum Downs, Victoria 3201, AU  
, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GRIFFITH Hack (agent), 509 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria 3004, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200275617 A1 20020926 (WO 0275617)

Application: WO 2002AU319 20020320 (PCT/WO AU0200319)

Priority Application: AU 20013848 20010320

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO

RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 32118

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... acting in

the transaction. For example, the role chosen may be  
that of a purchaser, **vendor**, **vendor** 's mortgagee and  
so on. Except for a vendor (discussed below), a  
party may initially...see figures 12, 16A and 16B), details  
of a vendor's Transaction Authority, together with  
**cancellation** of the **Transaction** Authority upon  
dealing, into the Land Card. Although it would be  
expected that most users...

...out using

a Land Card are uploaded to the Land Card by the  
Settlement Manager **cancelling** the **Transaction**  
Authority for the person acting as vendor in the  
transaction.

4 Decryption and Encryption Engine...

...negotiated on

the Electronic Bank Receipt, the entitlement of that  
person to funds from the **transaction** is **cancelled** on

the Land Card of that person. This capacity to  
upload the Electronic Bank Receipt...

2/3,K/35 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00942468

**IDENTIFICATION AND AUTHENTICATION DEVICE**

**DISPOSITIF D'IDENTIFICATION ET D'AUTHENTICATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT FOR AND ON BEHALF OF  
THE CROWN IN RIGHT OF THE STATE OF VICTORIA, 8 Nicholson Street, East  
Melbourne, Victoria 3002, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For  
all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BARRY John Patrick, 17 Greenslopes Drive, Carrum Downs, Victoria 3201, AU  
, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GRIFFITH HACK (agent), 509 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria 3004, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200275616 A1 20020926 (WO 0275616)

Application: WO 2002AU317 20020320 (PCT/WO AU0200317)

Priority Application: AU 20013845 20010320

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO

RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 30273

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... acting in

the transaction, For example, the role chosen may be  
that of a purchaser, **vendor**, **vendor** 's mortgagee and  
so on, Except for a vendor (discussed below), a  
party may initially...see figures 12, 16A and 16B), details  
of a vendor's Transaction Authority, together with  
**cancellation** of the **Transaction** Authority upon  
dealing, into the Land Card. Although it would be  
expected that most users...

...out using

a Land Card are uploaded to the Land Card by the  
Settlement Manager **cancelling** the **Transaction**  
Authority for the person acting as vendor in the  
transaction.

4. Decryption and Encryption Engine...

...negotiated on

the Electronic Bank Receipt, the entitlement of that  
person to funds from the **transaction** is **cancelled** on

Detailed Description

... given four choices.  
1. to "Buy" the current MPE file 1 1 0;  
2. to " Cancel " the transaction ;  
3. to "Review" their purchase history; or  
4. to "Buy Credits".

Details of how these...

...the  
Consumer 130 can complete the purchase process.

If the Consumer 130 clicks on the " Cancel " button, the transaction is terminated. If the Consumer 130 selects "Review Purchase History", a summary of his previous...

Claim

... claim 2, wherein said media file includes Web links to one or more of:  
artist, retailer , distributor and record label.

13 A method of secure distribution of content over a communication network...

2/3,K/44 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00818622 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING FULFILLMENT OF ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A FACILITER LA CONCLUSION DE TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SKULOGIX INC, 130 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5V 2L4, CA, CA  
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)  
NOWERS D Kristian (heiress of the deceased inventor), 76 Glen Road,  
Toronto, Ontario M4W 2V6, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

Inventor(s):

NOWERS Kristian K (deceased),

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MASOTTI David F, 45 Blair Athol Crescent, Etobicoke, Ontario M9A 1X6, CA,  
CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LIPSON Earl S, 34 Hawarden Crescent, Toronto, Ontario M5P 1M7, CA, CA  
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RUSTON David A (agent), Sim & McBurney, 330 University Avenue, 6th Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200152122 A2 20010719 (WO 0152122)

Application: WO 2001CA14 20010110 (PCT/WO CA0100014)

Priority Application: US 2000175239 20000110; US 2000181323 20000209

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 18826

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to the customer in a single shipment when possible. The financial transaction between the Internet **retailer** , **vendor** (s), shipper and other service providers involved in the transaction is also settled efficiently and...data.

In the present embodiment, the application engines include a catalog engine 14d, an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e, a commerce engine 14f, a product engine 14g, a finance engine 14h, a...

...support engine 14m and search engines 14n. The databases No to 14x include an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o, a product database 14p, an inventory database 14q, an Internet retailer customer database...

...organization so that the information can be entered in the ETS 14 through the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e and stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o.

1 5 Internet retailers 24 and the vendors 28 that are registered in... linked to a search engine. The search engine allows the vendor to search the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o for Internet retailers registered in the ETS 14 so that the vendor may...and preferences" option opens

vendor detail pages that display vendor information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the vendor detail pages include a properties page 200...identifies the permissions assigned to the user with respect to administration, catalog, report, log, Internet **retailer** , **vendor** , product/SKU and deal fiinctions.

The groups page 282 as shown in Figure 6k identifies...preferences" option opens Internet retailer detail pages presenting Internet retailer information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the Internet retailer detail pages include a properties page...block 646).

If the Internet retailer's order indicates "Fill or Kill" shipping, the entire **order** is **canceled** (block 650).

If the entire or part of the order can be shipped (if the...

2/3,K/45 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A  
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF  
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,  
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... software which may be used to the  
vendors advantage. For example, licensing software allows the **vendor**  
to  
prohibit unauthorized usage of the software that might facilitate  
unauthorized copying. In addition, licensing...

2/3,K/46 (Item 20 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00798234 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ASYNCHRONOUS ITEM TRANSFER FACILITY, SYSTEM AND METHOD**

**INSTALLATION, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE D'ARTICLES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

POMERANTZ Sarit, 18 Golomb Street, 44367 Kfar Sava, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality)

MILLER Gideon, 2 Marcus Street, 92233 Jerusalem, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality)

POMERANTZ Itzhak, 18 Golomb Street, 92233 Kfar Sava, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JEREMY M BEN-DAVID & CO LTD (agent), Har Hotzvim Hi-Tech Park, P.O. Box  
45087, 91450 Jerusalem, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200131827 A2-A3 20010503 (WO 0131827)

Application: WO 2000IL686 20001026 (PCT/WO IL0000686)

Priority Application: US 99161716 19991027; US 2000181898 20000211

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12571

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Depending on the circumstances, both the 2 1 sender and the addressee can be a **merchant / vendor** , customer/consumer, or any forwarding or shipping agency associated therewith. While the sender and addressee...feature of the present invention, is the ability of the addressee or 468 shopper to **cancel** the **order** not only after ordering, but even after it has been 469 shipped, but prior to...

...475 the package. The vendor or the shipping company may charge a fee for 476 **cancellation** of an **order** after it has been shipped, in order to cover the cost of the 477 round...

2/3,K/47 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794333 \*\*Image available\*\*

CONSUMER PURCHASING SYSTEM

SYSTEME D'ACHAT CONSOMMATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

i2 TECHNOLOGIES INC, One i2 Place, 11701 Luna Road, Dallas, TX 75234, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BURCHETT Chris, 8445 Drayton Hall Drive, Colorado springs, CO 80920, US,  
BURCHETT Kevin, 1885 South Quebec Way, J-104, Denver, CO 80231, US,

Legal Representative:

KENNERLY Christopher W (agent), Baker Botts L.L.P., Suite 600, 2001 Ross  
Avenue, Dallas, TX 75201-2980, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127834 A2 20010419 (WO 0127834)

Application: WO 2000US27818 20001009 (PCT/WO US0027818)

Priority Application: US 99158656 19991008; US 2000684074 20001008

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT  
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7038

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... In Figure 2, hard goods flow is shown as traveling from the manufacturer to the **distributor / retailer** , and then on to the

consumer. However, it will be appreciated that shipments may be...any time after an order is entered, its status may be reviewed 58.

Also, the **order** may be **cancelled** entirely, or **cancelled in order** to submit a modified order if desired. The order or its delivery can also be postponed or rescheduled. The data flow for querying the status, or rescheduling or **canceled** an **order** passes from the consumer through his or her appliance to retailer 30 or manufacturer 32...

2/3,K/48 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00788819 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC PREFUNDED PURCHASING UNIT ACCOUNT FUNDING NETWORK AND METHOD  
RESEAU DE FINANCEMENT DE COMPTES D'UNITES D'ACHAT PREPAYEES ELECTRONIQUES  
ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PEREZ Luis Andres, 682 Marret Road, Lexington, MA 02421, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

CAHILL Ronald E (et al) (agent), Nutter, McClennen & Fish, LLP, One  
International Place, Boston, MA 02110-2699, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200122333 A1 20010329 (WO 0122333)

Application: WO 2000US26169 20000922 (PCT/WO US0026169)

Priority Application: US 99155501 19990922

Designated States: AU BR CA MX

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9045

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Merchant Webserver Computer

CR Cash Register

CRR Cash Register Receipt

CTA Closed Transaction Account

DM **Distributor Merchant**

DME **Distributor Merchant** Employee

DMG **Distributor Merchant** Goods/Services

EPU Electronic Prepaid Purchasing Unit

EPUC Electronic Prepaid Purchasing Unit Computer

EPUNET Electronic...

...Unit Terminal (POFT) 16 in communication with EPUNET 6 and physically located at a selected **Distributor Merchant** (DM) place of business. A high speed modem embedded into the POFT 16 permits access...Tender for Electronic Prepaid Purchasing Units (FIG. 3).

After a Non Registered User enters a **Distributor Merchant** (DM) location, the NRU hands to the **Distributor Merchant** Employee (DME) the amount of legal tender that they wish to convert to Electronic Pre... tender amount of the purchase and selects the ENTER key.

306. The DME selects the **Distributor Merchant** Goods/Services (DMG)



key

308. This key action will allow the POFT 16 to notify...into POFT 16 and presses enter.

56.26 POFT 16 dials EPUC 18 to initiate **cancel** EPU **transaction** .

56.28 EPUC 18 searches AHA for transaction associated with associated AEC.

56.30 EPUC...

...34 If transaction is found the EPUC 18 flags the transaction in the AHA and **cancels** the **transaction** and associated AEC.

56.36 The **cancelled** **transaction** is then moved to the **Cancelled Transaction** Account (CTA) within the EPUC 18.

56.38 The EPUC 18 transmits a "**Cancelled**" **transaction** message and Electronic Prepaid Purchasing Unit Receipt Credit (EPURC) to the POFT.

56.40 POFT...

...and always includes the CRR.

56.48 Purchaser can leave DM having completed a correct **transaction** .

Process of **Canceling** **Distributor** **Merchant** Goods/service Point of Purchase

Transaction: (FIG. 8)

331. At the end of every POFT...28 DME informs RU that transaction authorization has been denied.

331.29 DME attempts to **cancel** **transaction** again. If this is the third time that DME has attempted to **cancel** **transaction** then they must inform RU that the POFT

16 is unable to **cancel** the **transaction** . The DME then informs the RU that

they should contact customer service. The process then...

**2/3,K/49** (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00787023 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD, APPARATUS, AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN VENDORS AND PURCHASERS**

**PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET SYSTEME FACILITANT LES TRANSACTIONS ENTRE VENDEURS ET ACHETEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AUTOVIA CORPORATION, 7880 Alta Valley Drive, Suite 202, Sacramento, CA 95823, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GEORGIU Rod, P.O. Box 1253, Elk Grove, CA 95759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OLSON Eric, 5417 Coyote Pass, Shingle Springs, CA 95682, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEACH Jim, 996 Hawthorn Drive, Lafayette, CA 94549, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CESENA Ralph, 2354 Medallion Way, Lodi, CA 95242, US, US (Residence), US

(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP,  
12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200120514 A1 20010322 (WO 0120514)

Application: WO 2000US24671 20000907 (PCT/WO US0024671)

Priority Application: US 99394995 19990913

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34298

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... processing of parts queries, stock check requests, order placement requests, 'order status and tracking requests, **order cancellation**

7

requests, return requests, etc. The processing of these various types of requests and/or...database 22 1 includes purchaser profiles and vendor profiles; catalog query results, stock check results, **order** information, **cancellation** information, return information, delivery information, etc. The transaction database 221 can be any type of... existing order processing logic 33 1, in one embodiment, contains order status logic 333, an **order cancellation** logic 335, an order return logic 337, and a delivery update logic 339. The order...

...including when order request is sent, accepted, etc., return status, and core status, etc.

The **order cancellation** logic 335 contains logic to allow a purchaser to review existing part orders and individually select one or more items from one or more specific part **orders** to be **canceled**. The return logic 337 is used to allow a purchaser to review existing part orders... Mitem Corporation of Menlo Park, California. MitemView is a tool used to construct interfaces to **vendor (distributor)** systems without modifying the **vendor (distributor)** system software. In one embodiment, this is accomplished by creating a 66 virtual usee' session ...an existing order processing function that includes order tracking and status function, order return function, **order cancellation** function, etc. These existing order processing functions are described in further detail below. At block...order's current status is "order not verified" or "estimate", the purchaser is allowed to **cancel** the corresponding **order** by selecting the "cancel order" option 2817. Moreover, if the current status of the job...work together to facilitate and process various types of transactions including stock check requests, **order** requests, **cancel** requests, return requests, etc. The flow diagram as shown in Figure 36 describes the various...

...performed by the different components of the centralized processing

Fund Amount Customer Id 52 Merchant/ Fund Amount Fund Ar  
..... Transaction...use/sales tax on the purchase of the item(s) 522  
(x) modify and/or **cancel** an **order** for the item(s) 524  
(xi) issue refunds for item(s) purchased 526,  
NO control...  
...Except As in List  
Seled 675 684 2. Accept All Mail Except As in List,  
- **Cancel Order** 676 3. Decline all Future Mail from a Sei  
Modify Order 678 more than X...Name of data base and where practicable  
terms used):  
STN  
search terms: buyer, purchaser, seller, **merchant** , **vendor** , **retailer** ,  
anonymous, private, confidential, shipper, delivery,  
courier, carrier  
Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet) (July 1998)\*

2/3,K/53 (Item 27 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00762478 \*\*Image available\*\*  
AN AUTOMATED PAYMENT SYSTEM FOR EXECUTION AND SETTLEMENT OF NETWORK  
PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS  
SYSTEME DE PAIEMENT INFORMATISE PERMETTANT D'EXECUTER ET DE REGLER DES  
TRANSACTIONS D'ACHAT PAR RESEAU  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
GLOBAL PAYMENT ADVISORS, 875-A Island Drive, Alameda, CA 94052, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
Inventor(s):  
KURRASCH David P, 533 Creedon Circle, Alameda, CA 94502, US  
HOLROYDE Alan E, 1 Acacia Drive, Tiburon, CA 94920, US  
Legal Representative:  
DAVIS Paul, Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road, Palo  
Alto, CA 94304-1050, US  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200075888 A1 20001214 (WO 0075888)  
Application: WO 2000US15290 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015290)  
Priority Application: US 99137571 19990603  
Designated States: GB  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 11295

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description  
Claims

Detailed Description  
... number/SKU/part description.

If an approval response is issued, and the Seller desires to **cancel**  
the **transaction** , then an email memo can be sent to the Buyer requesting  
them to contact the...

Claim  
... C@  
Authentication Cryptograph,  
Electronic

tor  
FIGo 8  
/21  
Buyer Vendor  
AG  
Electronic  
Administrator  
Vendor Categori  
Vendor Vendor Vendor  
Vendor Vendor Vendor  
Catalog Catalog Catalog  
Vendor  
Checkout  
Sequence  
I  
Accumulated Purchases  
Products  
Vendors  
Sub-Totals by Vendor...day of settlement  
Facisimile  
E-Mail  
Paper Document  
eb Page  
Dial Up Site  
Direct Transmission  
Vendor  
Vendor Accounting  
Systems  
FIGe 16  
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)  
/21  
Market Data  
Buyer  
Seller  
Product Purchase...

2/3,K/54 (Item 28 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00742406 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SECURE ON-LINE SHOPPING**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SECURISES D'EMPLETTES EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

JOLSTAD Lars, Kirsebaerstien 15, N-1349 Rykkinn, NO, NO (Residence), NO  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KRUGLENKO Ilya, Kirsebaerstien 15, N-1349 Rykkinn, NO, NO (Residence), NO  
(Nationality)

Legal Representative:

ONSAGERS AS, P.O. Box 265 Sentrum, N-0103 Oslo, NO

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200055777 A1 20000921 (WO 0055777)

Application: WO 2000NO92 20000316 (PCT/WO NO0000092)

Priority Application: NO 991278 19990316

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK

LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

5628-May-0404:20 PM

Priority Application: US 99121458 19990224; US 99410490 19990930; US  
99409836 19990930; US 99158582 19991007; US 99161789 19991027  
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 32072

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description  
Claims

Detailed Description

... then choose which bid to accept, and the  
embodiments may also allow the buyer to **cancel** the **transaction** , or  
wait for more bids if appropriate.

With attention to Figure 12A, a more detailed...

Claim

... TO  
310 445 485 TRADE  
NO  
320  
FIG. 4A  
FIG. 4B  
C11)  
OF-C  
DOR  
VENDOR VENDOR VEN COMMITMEN1  
2 3 PRICE GRAP  
PRODUCT PRODUCT PRODUCT PRODUCT  
I 2 3 4-  
BUYHRI...qw,  
min Gross sales a OAW AwOr  
max Gross sales  
Current gross sales  
Current sales  
vendor vendor product  
Peoft e r  
product category  
Fig. 14  
40 e  
Ve A  
ven 46 oe...

2/3,K/56 (Item 30 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731978 \*\*Image available\*\*  
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING MERCHANDISE TRANSACTIONS  
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE POUR FACILITER LES TRANSACTIONS SUR MARCHANDISES  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CUCKLEBURR COM INC, P.O. Box 542, Mexia, TX 76667, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BRIZENDINE Kyle, P.O. Box 542, Mexia, TX 76667, US

Legal Representative:

CARR Gregory W, Carr & Storm, L.L.P., 900 Jackson Street, 670 Founders  
Square, Dallas, TX 75202, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045315 A1 20000803 (WO 0045315)

Application: WO 2000US2120 20000127 (PCT/WO US0002120)

Priority Application: US 99117500 19990127; US 99418627 19991015

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT

UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 41929

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... Transfer Check Date

Out by Member

Additional Credits by Total Amount Due by Check Amount

**Retailer    Retailer**

Recipient of Check Education ID (School Code) Education ID (School Code)

(School Name)

Check Request...

Claim

... F -I r

1

----- Member communicates request -----

Club i via website or phone call

L

**Transactions** can be

**canceled** during this

Member's Account balance window. Following

account reduced by transmission of

M information...

2/3,K/57        (Item 31 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00579220        \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTION ENABLED ADVERTISING**

**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PUBLICITE PERMETTANT UNE TRANSACTION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CYBUY LLC,

ROBINSON Sandra,

Inventor(s):

ROBINSON Sandra,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200042593 A1 20000720 (WO 0042593)  
Application: WO 2000US965 20000114 (PCT/WO US0000965)  
Priority Application: US 99115985 19990115

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA  
UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ  
TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI  
CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26425

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... to cancel. The 1 0 Customer Service Center 66 provides the relevant information from the **Transaction** database 70. **Cancellations** are directed to the Transaction Server 48. Consumers can also browse and buy from the...order confirmation number. The user may be presented with a change order and/or a **cancel order** option, as well as an option to register as a member user.

Links to customer...order as pending or shipped, as well as whether the order was approved, declined, or **cancelled**. The **order** information may also indicate where the shipment is, and may access and display a UPS or FEDEX status form.

The system IO also includes a **Cancel Order** function to give the consumer the ability to change his/her mind and **cancel** an **order**. Given the nature of impulse orders, consumers must feel secure that they have the ability to **cancel** an **order** within an acceptable period of time. Offering this feature increases the consumer's sense of...

...purchasing model in which the customer has a time period, such as an hour, to **cancel** the **order**.

An API may also be implemented which, in response to a user cancellation 0 command, **cancels** the **order** with the fulfillment house. Accordingly, the system I 0 supports delayed fulfillment by a predetermined...as well as to check where a shipment is.

The system IO also implements a **Cancel Order** function to give the ability for the call center to **cancel** an **order** per a consumer's request. This function may be 0 handled by the one-hour fulfillment delay, and might include the ability to **cancel** the **order** through an API with the fulfillment house.

Similarly, the system I 0 provides a Change...

Claim

... 18.99

Your Payment information will be secure  
Click here for SaQudty and PdYBDy-details  
**Cancel Order**  
Tecalculat-Price-.1  
-terms;  
P6we@ed by

FIGn 8

8/12

SUBST=E SHEET (RULE 26)

Netscape: Smart Receipt Pi Pq

Your Cybuy Receipt

No. 1002@@`:' Merchant merchant name'.. b Order Date 7/9/99.

Bill to: Ship to:

John Smith John Smith...

2/3,K/58 (Item 32 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00553195 \*\*Image available\*\*

**COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

**SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IN TOUCH TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED,

CHAFETZ Marc E,

JOYCE Simon James,

Inventor(s):

JOYCE Simon James,

GUPTA Prafulla C,

VAIDYA Manohar S,

ALLA Rajesh,

REDDY Ashok K,

AYYALA Sree Ram Murthy,

GUPTA Richa,

KAUSHAL Alok,

VERMA J S J L K,

UNDAVALLI Prasad,

NALLAJERLA Kondal Rao,

BONAJIRI Sivaramayya,

SISTLA Krishna Mohan,

G Amba Prasad,

RAY Biswajit Sundar,

GOVIND Raghuram,

RAJU Janaki Rama,

RAO K Veerabhadra,

RAVI S D V,

M K Ram Kumar,

VELPURI Surya Sekhar,

NALLAGONDA Bhanumurthy,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200016568 A1 20000323 (WO 0016568)

Application: WO 99US20910 19990914 (PCT/WO US9920910)

Priority Application: US 98100440 19980915; US 98100470 19980915

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM

TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG

KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF

BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16415

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description



... After entering the details of the payment, the user has the option of accepting the **transaction** details or **canceling** them and starting with another transaction. If accepted, the payment is booked or the receipt...

Claim

... ON SOLD CARDS  
UNSOLD CARDS  
DAMAGED CARDS  
102 PRINT ORDER, INFORMATION ABOUT  
PIN GENERATION REQUEST, **CANCELED** PO,  
PRINT **ORDER** GENERATION RECEIPT OF PRINTED  
REQUEST, CARDS  
PLACE PRINT ORDER, 1 9  
PRINT ORDER CANCELLATION  
F...REPORT  
SORT BY PROFILE ID  
FlGm 25B  
/27  
FUNCTIONALITY PROVIDED BY PRINT VENDOR REPORT  
PRINT **VENDOR**  
**VENDOR** CODE  
VENDOR NAME  
ADDRESS  
CITY  
PHONE  
PREVIEW  
REPORT  
SORT BY VENDOR CODE  
SORT BY VENDOR...

2/3,K/59 (Item 33 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00447211 \*\*Image available\*\*

A **SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR SECURE DIGITAL  
CERTIFICATION OF ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**  
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE CONVENANT A LA CERTIFICATION  
NUMERIQUE SECURISEE DES TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VERIFONE INC,  
ROWNEY Kevin T B,

Inventor(s):

ROWNEY Kevin T B,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9837675 A1 19980827

Application: WO 98US3236 19980218 (PCT/WO US9803236)

Priority Application: US 97801026 19970219

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD  
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US  
UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE  
CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML  
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 47005

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005306401 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2003-662729

**Third party value acquisition for electronic transaction settlement over a network**

Inventor: Glenn Kramer, INV

Jay Weber, INV

Correspondence Address: HEWLETT- PACKARD COMPANY Intellectual Property  
Administration, P. O. Box 272400, Fort Collins, CO, 80527-2400, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20030140007	A1	20030724	US 2002188600	20020702
Continuation	ABANDONED			US 98121470	19980722

Fulltext Word Count: 47301

Description of the Invention:

...of merchant computer system's 130 encryption public key certificate 515, and a copy of **merchant** computer system's 130 signature public key certificate 520, as well as merchant digital signature...0198] In function block 830, **merchant** computer system 130 verifies payment gateway computer system's 140 signature public key certificate 720... 0254] The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a  
...

**2/3,K/77 (Item 3 from file: 654)**

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005253394 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2003-645145

**Tokenless identification system for authorization of electronic transactions and electronic transmissions**

Inventor: Ned Hoffman, INV

Correspondence Address: MARGER JOHNSON & MCCOLLOM PC, 1030 SW MORRISON  
STREET, PORTLAND, OR, 97205, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20030105725	A1	20030605	US 2002241374	20020910
CIP	PENDING			US 2000639948	20000817
CIP	PENDING			US 99398914	19990916
CIP	US 6012039			US 99244784	19990205
CIP	US 5870723			US 96705399	19960829
CIP	US 5613012			US 95442895	19950517
CIP	US 5615277			US 94345523	19941128

Fulltext Word Count: 49657

Description of the Invention:

...0196] All registers and keys are explicitly zeroed when a **transaction** is **canceled**. Once a **transaction** is completed, registers are cleared as well. Once a "form message" command is executed, biometric

0303] If the individual enters "no", then the **transaction** is **canceled**

[...0308] If the individual enters "no", the **transaction** is **canceled** .

[...the challenge, then the BIA returns with a "failed" response code, along with the text " **transaction canceled** at your request," which is also displayed on the LCD screen...IPT must also identify the remote merchant who is the counterparty to the transaction. The **merchant** must also identify both the DPC and the IPT...

2/3,K/78 (Item 4 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005253391 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2003-597618

**Internet-based system and method for facilitating commercial transactions between buyers and vendors**

Inventor: Martin Welt, INV

Correspondence Address: MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP, 1111 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, WASHINGTON, DC, 20004, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20030105722	A1	20030605	US 2001996879	20011130

Fulltext Word Count: 11635

#### Summary of the Invention:

...a grocery store chain may approve some, but not all, products offered by a particular **vendor** . **Vendor** websites are not always equipped to provide such information to a buyer, with the result...of two, and so on. A status byte, assigned to each order, indicates whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled** , shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or refused partial...

#### Non-exemplary or Dependent Claim(s):

...including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled** , shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or refused partial...including the web site associating each order with a status byte indicative of whether the **order** is pending, **cancelled** , shipped full, shipped partial, back ordered, received full, received partial, refused full, or refused partial...

2/3,K/79 (Item 5 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005180875 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2001-522165

**Method and system for facilitating fulfillment of electronic commercial**

**transactions**

Inventor: D.K. Nowers, INV  
 David Masotti, INV  
 Earl Lipson, INV

Correspondence Address: PATENT ADMINSTRATOR KATTEN MUCHIN ZAVIS ROSENMAN,  
 525 WEST MONROE STREET SUITE 1600, CHICAGO, IL, 60661-3693, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20030033205	A1	20030213	US 2001756742	20010110
Provisional				US 60-175239	20000110
Provisional				US 60-181323	20000209

Fulltext Word Count: 21856

**Summary of the Invention:**

...to the customer in a single shipment when possible. The financial transaction between the Internet **retailer**, **vendor** (s), shipper and other service providers involved in the transaction is also settled efficiently and...

**Description of the Invention:**

...0085] In the present embodiment, the application engines include a catalog engine 14d, an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e, a commerce engine 14f, a product engine 14g, a finance engine 14h, a...

...support engine 14m and search engines 14n. The databases 14o to 14x include an Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o, a product database 14p, an inventory database 14q, an Internet retailer customer database... organization so that the information can be entered in the ETS 14 through the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** engine 14e and stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o...linked to a search engine. The search engine allows the vendor to search the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o for Internet retailers registered in the ETS 14 so that the vendor may...and preferences" option opens vendor detail pages that display vendor information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the vendor detail pages include a properties page 200...identifies the permissions assigned to the user with respect to administration, catalog, report, log, Internet **retailer** / **vendor**, product/SKU and deal functions...preferences" option opens Internet retailer detail pages presenting Internet retailer information stored in the Internet **retailer** / **vendor** database 14o. In the present embodiment, the Internet retailer detail pages include a properties page ...0190] If the Internet retailer's order indicates "Fill or Kill" shipping, the entire **order** is **canceled** (block 650...

2/3,K/80 (Item 6 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005142571 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-298188

**Personal electronic settling system and a terminal and control apparatus therefor**

Inventor: Hisashi Takayama, INV

Assignee: Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (03), Osaka, 571-8501, JP, 1006, Oaza Kadoma-shi

Correspondence Address: Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP Suite 800, 1990 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC, 20036-3425, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20020194121	A1	20021219	US 2001960923	20010925
Division	US 6332133			US 98101356	19980908

Fulltext Word Count: 150803

#### Summary of the Invention:

...a credit card, must be used as an authentication means, if a consumer desires to **cancel** a **transaction** for which the credit card was used, he or she must return to the location...has been completed to generate and transmit to the transaction means a message requesting a **transaction** be **canceled**; and the central processing unit of the charging means employs a message to transmit data...

...has been completed to generate and transmit to the transaction means a message requesting the **transaction** be **canceled**. The **transaction** means compares the message data received from the payment means and from the charging means...

...of the payment is completed, and also transmits to the charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the **transaction** is completed. Even when the payment means and the charging means are at widely separated locations, the **transaction** can be **canceled** and the convenience of use is improved...the payment has been completed, and by comparing the data in the message requesting the **cancellation** of a **transaction** with the data in the message stored in the second accumulation means of the service...

#### Description of the Invention:

...user, such as the payment of a price, the confirmation of the contents of a **transaction**, or the **cancellation** of credit settling; and 212, a headphone jack for connecting a headphone...merchant, such as a payment for a product, the confirmation of the contents of a **transaction**, or the **cancellation** of a credit transaction; 309, a power switch; and 312, a credit transaction switch for...0487] Roughly four processes are employed for the personal remote credit **transaction** service: "**transaction**," "**cancellation**," "customer service call," and "inquiry call..."

...whereby trading that has been completed as a transaction performed by the personal remote credit **transaction** service is **canceled**, based on an agreement reached by a user and a merchant while employing wireless communication...and the screen shown in FIG. 11A is displayed. Then, the person in charge selects "**cancel** sale" from the menu on the screen shown in FIG. 11B, and depresses the execution...credit settlement terminal 300 transmits a cancellation request 903, i.e., a message requesting a **cancellation** process be initiated, to the service providing system 102 by employing digital telephone communication. At...completed, to the credit settlement terminal 300 by employing digital telephone communication, and generates a **cancellation** process receipt 910, i.e., a message indicating that the cancellation process has been completed...settlement terminal 300 transmits a call reception response 1221, i.e., a message indicating the **merchant** has accepted the call, to the service providing system 102 by employing digital telephone

communication...address 2606 respectively represent the first addresses for the areas in which are stored the **merchant** preference information 2506, the telephone function information 2507, the available credit card list 2508, and...0738] The merchant information server 403 stores eight types of information for each **merchant**: **merchant**'s data management information 3000, merchant information 3001, a terminal property 3902, merchant preference 3003...information indicating the message is the data update request 3302; a user ID (or a **merchant** ID) 3417; and an issued time 3418, which indicates the date when the data update...0896] Roughly four processes are employed for the personal remote credit **transaction** service: " **transaction** ," " **cancellation** ," "customer service call," ... whereby trading that has been completed as a transaction performed by the personal remote credit **transaction** service is **canceled** , based on an agreement reached by a user and a merchant while employing wireless communication...information) and a data process in a personal information management mode; a settlement processing for " **transaction** "; a **cancellation** process for "cancel"; a customer service call process for a "customer service call"; an inquiry...normal state when the personal credit terminal 100 does not perform the process for a **transaction** , a **cancellation** , a customer service call, an inquiry call, a data update or a remote access. At...

Non-exemplary or Dependent Claim(s):

...has been completed to generate and transmit to said settlement means a message requesting a **transaction** be **canceled** ; wherein said central processing unit of said charging means employs a message to transmit data...

...has been completed to generate and transmit to said settlement means a message requesting the **transaction** be **canceled** ; and wherein said settlement means compares said message data received from said payment means and...

...of the payment is completed, and also transmits to said charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the **transaction** is completed...

2/3,K/81 (Item 7 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005126639 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-667511

**Method and apparatus for efficient package delivery and storage**

Inventor: Gregg Bloom, INV

Correspondence Address: Mark D. Passler Akerman Senterfitt, 222 Lakeview Avenue, Fourth Floor P.O. B ox 3188, West Palm Beach, FL, 33402-3188, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 20020178074	A1	20021128	US 2001864797	20010524

Fulltext Word Count: 105620

Description of the Invention:

affiliates. The affiliate content may be localized information, such as from particular stores of a **distributor merchant** 303, even if it is a regionally defined message, and may contain information about the particular **distributor merchant** store that sold that cash card. Such enables a means of customer relationship management and...develop other means of bringing users back to an online merchant or into an offline **distributor merchant** store where they can contribute to the increased revenues...can be used to make offline purchase payments. One benefit of this to the offline **distributor merchant** 303 is in terms of loyalty programs that are tracked by the cash account system...incentives to use the cash card offline in the form of reward points, especially a **distributor merchant** -specific cash card at the **distributor merchant** 's store(s). Since all transactions are authorized via the processor system 113 of the...

...0129] The offline **distributor merchant** 303 store can generate numerous ways of maintaining customer loyalty through the online content portal...tracks loyalty directly, providing users incentive to return to the offline store (i.e. the **distributor merchant** 's rewards keep them coming back to the offline store rather than some competitor store...

...the cash account is increased. This provides an incentive for users to recharge their accounts. **Distributor merchant** 303 benefit in that the list of **distributor merchant** locations where potential users can purchase cash cards is announced over the radio...Thus, every individual who receives a promotional cash card is made aware of the offline **distributor merchant** 303 location, again providing essentially an offline advertising medium for the distributor merchants 303...

2/3,K/85 (Item 11 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0005040667 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-618607

**Apparatus and method for providing transaction history information, account history information, and/or charge-back information**

Inventor: Raymond Joao, INV

Correspondence Address: RAYMOND A. JOAO, ESQ., 122 BELLEVUE PLACE, YONKERS, NY, 10703, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 20020095360	A1	20020718	US 200245080	20020115
Provisional				US 60-262167	20010116

Fulltext Word Count: 19255

#### Summary of the Invention:

...which occur when a credit, charge, or debt, services issuing entity or bank forces the **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, to pay back funds paid thereto along with possibly imposing charge-back fees...information, account history information, and/or charge-back information which can be utilized by a **merchant**, **vendor**, or other entity, in processing, and/or in assessing the processing of, a transaction in...and/or subsequent to, a transaction. The present invention can also be utilized by a **merchant**, **vendor**, or other entity, in order to ...0018] The

present invention can be utilized in order to allow a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, of goods, products, and/or services, to process information regarding a counterpart or...0029] The present invention can be utilized in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding charge-backs, stopping of payments, and/or failures to make payments, which have occurred in an account of an individual or entity with whom the respective **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, is currently engaging in a transaction. The present invention can provide detailed information...0032] The present invention can be utilized in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding a charge-back(s), a stopping of payment(s), and/or ...then utilize the report information in order to determine either not to proceed with the **transaction**, to **cancel** the **transaction** or order, to request additional information, to request information to confirm and/or verify the...stopping of payment information, and/or non-payment due to insufficient funds information, to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, at any time prior to the merchant's, the vendor's, or the...information, account history information, and/or charge-back information, which can be utilized by a **merchant**, **vendor**, or other entity, in processing, and/or in assessing the processing of, a transaction...account history information, and/or charge-back information, which can be utilized to allow a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, of goods, products, and/or services, to process information regarding a counterpart or...or charge-back information, which can be utilized in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding charge-backs, stopping of payments, and/or failures to make payments, which...

#### Description of the Invention:

...information, account history information, and/or charge-back information which can be utilized by a **merchant**, **vendor**, or other entity, in processing, and/or in assessing the processing of, a transaction in...information in order to assess whether or not to fulfill a transaction and/or to **cancel** the **transaction** and possibly avoid a charge-back being imposed upon it and the losses relating thereto...a transaction. The apparatus and method of the present invention can be utilized by a **merchant**, **vendor**, or other entity, in order to assess an individual's or an entity's past...

...apparatus and method of the present invention can be utilized in order to allow a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, of goods, products, and/or services, to process information regarding a counterpart or...0075] As defined herein, the terms "user", "**merchant**", "**vendor**", "provider", or the plural of same, refer to any merchant, merchants, vendor, vendors, provider, and...herein-described merchants, vendors, and/or providers, who or which utilize the apparatus 100. A **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, can also have multiple merchant computers 20 associated therewith...invention can be utilized, in a preferred embodiment, in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding charge-backs, stopping of payments, and/or failures to make payments, which have occurred in an account of an individual or entity with whom the respective **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, is currently engaging in a transaction. For example, a merchant can obtain information ...100 of the present invention can be utilized in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding a charge-back(s), a stopping of payment(s), and/or a...account, which can or which may be useful to and/or of interest to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, in assessing whether or not the present transaction may present a charge-back...account, which can or which may be useful to and/or of interest to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, in assessing



whether or not the present transaction may present a respective stopping ...engage in the transaction, to proceed to process the transaction, to proceed to consummate the **transaction**, or to **cancel** the **transaction**. In this manner, for example, a merchant can be apprised of past credit card or...

...then utilize the report information in order to determine either not to proceed with the **transaction**, to **cancel** the **transaction** or order, to request additional information, to request information to confirm and/or verify the...stopping of payment information, and/or non-payment due to insufficient funds information, to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, at any time prior to the merchant's, the vendor's, or the... 0147] In this manner, the apparatus 100 can be utilized in order to allow a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, to reduce charge-back or non-payment risks and/or to otherwise protect...

...100 of the present invention can be utilized in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding a charge-back(s), a stopping of payment(s), and/or a...

...0149] The information can be provided to the **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, at any time prior to a pre-specified time in order to allow the **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, to receive and review the information subsequent to the transaction but prior to...account, which can or which may be useful to and/or of interest to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, in assessing whether or not the present transaction may present a charge-back...account, which can or which may be useful to and/or of interest to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, in assessing whether or not the present transaction may present a respective stopping ...engage in the transaction, to proceed to process the transaction, to proceed to consummate the **transaction**, or to **cancel** the **transaction**. In this manner, for example, a merchant can be apprised of past credit card or...then utilize the report information in order to determine either not to proceed with the **transaction**, to **cancel** the **transaction** or order, to request additional information, to request information to confirm and/or verify the...100 of the present invention can be utilized in order to provide information to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, regarding a charge-back(s), a stopping of payment(s), and/or a...account, which can or which may be useful to and/or of interest to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, in assessing whether or not the present transaction may present a charge-back...account, which can or which may be useful to and/or of interest to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, in assessing whether or not the present transaction may present a respective stopping...engage in the transaction, to proceed to process the transaction, to proceed to consummate the **transaction**, or to **cancel** the **transaction**. In this manner, for example, a merchant can be apprised of past credit card or...

...then utilize the report information in order to determine either not to proceed with the **transaction**, to **cancel** the **transaction** or order, to request additional information, to request information to confirm and/or verify the...stopping of payment information, and/or non-payment due to insufficient funds information, to a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, at any time prior to the merchant's, the vendor's, or the... apparatus 100 of FIGS. 5A and 5B can be utilized in order to allow a **merchant**, **vendor**, or provider, to reduce charge-back or non-payment risks and/or to otherwise protect...

2/3,K/88 (Item 14 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R) File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004971758 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-303327

**Methods and systems for online express ordering of goods and services**

Inventor: Sudesh Kamath, INV

Tyson Hom, INV

Allen Lee, INV

Correspondence Address: YOUNG LAW FIRM A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, 4370  
ALPINE ROAD SUITE 106, PORTOLA VALLEY, CA, 94028

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 20020026373	A1	20020228	US 2001833034	20010410
CIP	UNKNOWN			US 2000645460	20000824

Fulltext Word Count: 14022

## Summary of the Invention:

...be other instances in which a customer may have changed their mind and wish to **cancel** their **order** shortly after having placed it. It is also conceivable that a sales agent or representative...process while affording the customer and/or other authorized persons the convenience of modifying or **canceled** the **order** after the initial commitment to order the product has been made. What are also needed...

...process while affording the customer and/or other authorized persons the convenience of modifying or **canceled** the **order** after the initial commitment to order the product has been made.

## Description of the Invention:

...quote for a selectable period of time. In this case, Customer 2 has decided to **cancel** their " **order** ", which operates to cancel Quote 3. Accordingly, the quote conversion process that is launched at...may be created and/or modified by either the online customer and/or the online **vendor** . **Vendor** -created lists may offer vendors a ready mechanism for promotional bundling of items and/or...

2/3,K/89 (Item 15 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R) File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004940780 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-255099

**Financial transaction and/or wireless communication device authorization, notification and/or security apparatus and method**

Inventor: Raymond Joao, INV

Robert Bock, INV

Michael Fox, INV

Correspondence Address: RAYMOND A. JOAO, ESQ., 122 BELLEVUE PLACE, YONKERS,  
NY, 10703, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date

Main Patent	US 20010051920	A1	20011213	US 2001875717	20010606
Provisional				US 60-210101	20000607

Fulltext Word Count: 46137

Abstract:

...least one of the identity of and contact information for the at least one of **merchant** , **vendor** , bank, financial institution, brokerage firm, electronic money account, communication account provider, electronic information provider, electronic...

...least one of the identity of and contact information for the at least one of **merchant** , **vendor** , bank, financial institution, brokerage firm, electronic money account, communication account provider, electronic information provider, electronic...

Summary of the Invention:

...not approved and/or is not authorized. The point-of-sale device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** . The point-of-sale device operator may then confiscate the card and/or alert the...servicing the account so that the cardholder may telephone same in order to authorize or **cancel** the **transaction** . The information and/or data may also be supplemented to include the type of goods...either proceed to complete the transaction, try to obtain additional information from the purchaser, or **cancel** the **transaction** .

[...and, therefore, should be cancelled or voided. The point-of-sale device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** . The point-of-sale device operator may then confiscate the card and/or alert the...hyperlink(s), and/or other linking information for linking an account holder back to a **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...

...identification data and/or information associated with, corresponding to, and/or associated with, the respective **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...hyperlink(s), and/or other linking information for linking an account holder back to a **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...

...identification data and/or information associated with, corresponding to, and/or associated with, the respective **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...

Description of the Invention:

...a pre-defined limit of, for example, three (3), the central processing computer 3 will **cancel** the **transaction** and de-activate the card. The central processing computer 3 will then notify the cardholder ...not approved and/or is not authorized. The point-of-sale device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** , at step 36. The point-of-sale device operator may then confiscate the card and...servicing the account so that the cardholder may telephone same in order to authorize or **cancel** the **transaction** . The information and/or data may also be supplemented to include the type of goods...either proceed to consummate the transaction, try to obtain additional information from the purchaser, or **cancel** the **transaction** . The action taken by the

point-of-sale device operator may be dictated by the...and should, therefore, be cancelled or voided. The point-of-sale device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 49. The point-of-sale device operator may then confiscate the card and...transactions which are unauthorized by the cardholder and to determine whether or not to authorize **transactions** and/or **cancel** or de-activate the card(s) and/or the account. In the above manner, the...it may be pre-defined to be zero (0), the central processing computer 103 will **cancel** the **transaction** and de-activate the account and/or the ATM card. The central processing computer 103...and/or is not authorized. The banking device operator, or employee, or representative, may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 136. The employee or representative may then alert the authorities and/or confiscate...the account so that the account owner may telephone same in order to authorize or **cancel** the **transaction** . The information and/or data may also be supplemented to include a description of the...authorized by the account owner. The banking device operator may then, at step 144, either **cancel** the **transaction** , proceed to consummate the transaction, and/or attempt to obtain additional information or identification from...not authorized and should, therefore, be cancelled or voided. The banking device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 150. The banking transaction device operator or the ATM machine may then confiscate...it may be pre-defined to be zero (0), the central processing computer 203 will **cancel** the **transaction** and de-activate the account. The central processing computer 203 will then notify the account...and/or is not authorized. The brokerage device operator, or employee, or representative, may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 236. The employee or representative may then alert the authorities. In the case... the account so that the account owner may telephone same in order to authorize or **cancel** the **transaction** . The information and/or data may also be supplemented to include a description of the...authorized by the account owner. The brokerage device operator may then, at step 244, either **cancel** the **transaction** , proceed to consummate the transaction, and/or attempt to obtain additional information or identification from... not authorized and should, therefore, be cancelled or voided. The brokerage device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 250. The brokerage transaction device operator or the account machine may then confiscate...it may be pre-defined to be zero (0), the central processing computer 303 will **cancel** the **transaction** and de-activate the electronic cash account and/or the electronic cash account card. The ...approved and/or is not authorized. The electronic cash device operator or employee may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 336. The employee or representative may then alert the authorities and/or confiscate...the account so that the account owner may telephone same in order to authorize or **cancel** the **transaction** . The information and/or data may also be supplemented to include a description of the...by the account owner. The electronic cash device operator may then, at step 344, either **cancel** the **transaction** , proceed to consummate the transaction, and/or attempt to obtain additional information or identification from... authorized and should, therefore, be cancelled or voided. The electronic cash device operator may then **cancel** the **transaction** at step 350. The electronic cash transaction device operator may then confiscate the account card...hyperlink(s), and/or other linking information for linking an account holder back to a **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...

...identification data and/or information associated with, corresponding to, and/or associated with, the respective **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, ...hyperlink(s), and/or other linking information

for linking an account holder back to a **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...identification data and/or information associated with, corresponding to, and/or associated with, the respective **merchant** , **vendor** , store, financial institution, bank, brokerage firm, electronic cash or money account administrator, cellular telephone and...

Exemplary or Independent Claim(s):

- ...least one of the identity of and contact information for the at least one of **merchant**, **vendor**, bank, financial institution, brokerage firm, electronic money account, communication account provider, electronic information provider, electronic...
- ...least one of the identity of and contact information for the at least one of **merchant** , **vendor** , bank, financial institution, brokerage firm, electronic money account, communication account provider, electronic information provider, electronic...
- ...least one of the identity of and contact information for the at least one of **merchant** , **vendor** , bank, financial institution, brokerage firm, electronic money account, communication account provider, electronic information provider, electronic...least one of the identity of and contact information for the at least one of **merchant** , **vendor** , bank, financial institution, brokerage firm, electronic money account, communication account provider, electronic information provider, electronic...

2/3,K/90 (Item 16 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0004921180 \*\*IMAGE Available

**System and method for planning and tracking the manufacture of tooling for machinery**

Inventor: Thomas Ruffo, INV

Michael Romaine, INV

Correspondence Address: NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C., 8th Floor 1100 North Glebe Road, Arlington, VA, 22201, US

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 20010032166	A1	20011018	US 2000749288	20001228
Provisional				US 60-192552	20000328

Fulltext Word Count: 9424

Summary of the Invention:

...mail address, and hyperlink to vendor's web site; Purchase Order(s) awarded to the **vendor** ; **vendor** 's rate schedule, and capability information regarding the vendor, such as tool fabrication equipment and ...

Description of the Invention:

...2) to assist in completing the purchase order request, and may activate other buttons to **cancel** the purchase **order** request, save the purchase order request for later completion, or for creating a new

purchase...

2/3,K/91 (Item 17 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4663742 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-442515

**Utility****E/ System, method and article of manufacture for transmitting messages within messages utilizing an extensible, flexible architecture**

Inventor: Rowney, Kevin T. B., San Francisco, CA

Assignee: Hewlett-Packard Company (02), Palo Alto, CA

Hewlett-Packard Co (Code: 38859)

Examiner: Cangialosi, Salvatore (Art Unit: 261)

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 6373950	A	20020416	US 96664864	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 37477

## Description of the Invention:

...and the signature public key certificate 1120. The message digest is then encrypted using the **merchant** computer system's 130 digital signature private key, thus forming a digital signature...RK-4 1360. The encryption state of encrypted random key 1360 is graphically shown by **merchant** public key lock 1365, which indicates that encrypted random key 1360 is encrypted using the...In function block 1285, payment gateway computer system 140 transmits merchant capture response 925 to **merchant** system 130...embodiment. The payment functionality provided by the vPOS terminal is divided into two main categories: " **Merchant** -Initiated" 1510 and "Consumer-Initiated" 1500. Some payment transactions require communication with the Acquirer Bank...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/92 (Item 18 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4652187 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063346

**Utility****E/ System, method and article of manufacture for managing transactions in a high availability system**

Inventor: Haller, Daniel R., Menlo Park, CA

Nguyen, Trong, Sunnyvale, CA

Rowney, Kevin T. B., San Francisco, CA

Berger, David A., San Mateo, CA

Kramer, Glenn A., San Francisco, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Peeso, Thomas R. (Art Unit: 277)

Publication	Application	Filing
-------------	-------------	--------

9328-May-0404:20 PM

## Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

	Number	Kind	Date	Number	Date
Main Patent	US 6363363	A	20020326	US 99382718	19990824
Continuation	US 6026379	A		US 96664634	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 37830

## Description of the Invention:

...1115, the signature public key certificate 1120, and digital signature 1125. In function block 1030, **merchant** computer system 130 generates a random encryption key 1140, denoted as RK-3. Random encryption...capture token is given to the merchant for storage. At the time of capture, the **merchant** returns the capture token to the gateway along with other information required. for capture. Upon...as "Online Transactions" or "Host Payments." The transactions that can be done locally by the **merchant** without having to communicate with the Acquirer Bank are referred to as "Local Functions and...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/93 (Item 19 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4617755 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-298188

## Utility

E/ **Personal electronic settlement system, its terminal, and management apparatus**

Inventor: Takayama, Hisashi, Tokyo, JP

Assignee: Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (03), Osaka, JP

Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd JP (Code: 53120)

Examiner: Cosimano, Edward (Art Unit: 211)

Law Firm: Connolly Bove Lodge &amp; Hutz

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6332133	A	20011218	US 98101356	19980908
PCT	WO 9821677		19980522	WO 97JP4161	19971114
			371:19980908		
			102e:19980908		
Priority				JP 96316897	19961114
				JP 97117681	19970422

Fulltext Word Count: 128675

## Summary of the Invention:

...a credit card, must be used as an authentication means, if a consumer desires to **cancel** a **transaction** for which the credit card was used, he or she must return to the location...has been completed to generate and transmit to the settlement means a message requesting a **transaction** be **canceled**; and the central processing unit of the charging means employs a message to transmit data...

...has been completed to generate and transmit to the settlement means a message requesting the **transaction** be **canceled**. The settlement means compares the message data received from the payment means and from the...

...of the payment is completed, and also transmits to the charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the **transaction** is completed. Even when the payment means and the charging means are at widely separated locations, the **transaction** can be **canceled** and the convenience of use is improved...the payment has been completed, and by comparing the data in the message requesting the **cancellation** of a **transaction** with the data in the message stored in the second storage means of the service...

Description of the Invention:

...the credit settlement device 101, compares these requests, and acts for the user and the **merchant** by requesting that the settlement system 100 perform the settlement processing. Then, the settlement system... user, such as the payment of a price, the confirmation of the contents of a **transaction**, or the **cancellation** of credit settlement; and 212, a headphone jack for connecting a headphone...merchant, such as a payment for a product, the confirmation of the contents of a **transaction**, or the **cancellation** of a credit transaction; 309, a power switch; and 312, a credit transaction switch for...Roughly four processes are employed for the personal remote credit **transaction** service: "**transaction**," "**cancellation**," "customer service call," and "inquiry call..."

...whereby trading that has been completed as a transaction performed by the personal remote credit **transaction** service is **canceled**, based on an agreement reached by a user and a merchant while employing wireless communication a personal remote credit **transaction** service has been completed, even when the merchant does not know the telephone number of ...shown in FIG. 10C is displayed, and the user depresses the execution switch 211 (904: **cancellation** operation...the use list 1611, four types of information are stored for one personal remote credit **transaction** service: a request number 1726 (1730), a service code 1727 (1731), a use time 1728...The merchant information server 403 stores eight types of information for each **merchant**: **merchant**'s data management information 3000, merchant information 3001, a terminal property 3902, merchant preference 3003...3723, for a merchant, with the digital signature of the settlement processor; a settlement or **transaction** processor ID 3725; and an issued date 3726, which indicates the date when the settlement...a settlement system 103 for performing credit settlement at a credit service company or a **transaction** company; a service providing system 102, which is located at the center of a network...In order to use credit to make a payment to a **merchant**, first, the user employs the mode switch 204 to set the operating mode to the...Roughly four processes are employed for the personal remote credit **transaction** service: "**transaction**," "**cancellation**," "customer service call," and "inquiry call." The settlement processing is one whereby a credit transaction...

...whereby trading that has been completed as a transaction performed by the personal remote credit **transaction** service is **canceled**, based on an agreement reached by a user and a merchant while employing wireless communication...information) and a data process in a personal information management mode; a settlement processing for "**transaction**"; a **cancellation** process for "cancel"; a customer service call process for a "customer service call"; an inquiry...

Non-exemplary or Dependent Claim(s):

...of the payment is completed, and also transmits to said charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the **transaction** is completed...of the payment is completed, and also transmit to said charging means message data indicating **cancellation** of the



transaction is completed...

2/3,K/94 (Item 20 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4608960 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 2002-138292

#### Utility

E/ **Settlement of aggregated electronic transactions over a network**

Inventor: Kramer, Glenn A., San Francisco, CA

Weber, Jay C., Menlo Park, CA

Assignee: Hewlett-Packard Company (02), Palo-Alto, CA

Hewlett-Packard Co (Code: 38859)

Examiner: Millin, Vincent (Art Unit: 215)

Assistant Examiner: Thompson, Jr., Forest O

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6324525	A	20011127	US 98121559	19980722
CIP	US 5889863	A		US 96664824	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 44421

#### Description of the Invention:

...At this point, customer computer system 120 and **merchant** computer system 130 have performed the following operations...The void **transaction cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/95 (Item 21 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4587540 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-230927

#### Utility

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for a gateway system architecture with system administration information accessible from a browser**

Inventor: Nguyen, Trong, Sunnyvale, CA

Subramanian, Mahadevan P., Foster City, CA

Haller, Daniel R., Menlo Park, CA

Assignee: Hewlett-Packard Company (02), Palo Alto, CA

Hewlett-Packard Co (Code: 38859)

Examiner: Maung, Zarni (Art Unit: 214)

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6304915	A	20011016	US 99313122	19990517
Continuation	US 5931917	A		US 96721167	19960926

Fulltext Word Count: 36900

#### Description of the Invention:

...315 comprising encrypted combined block 550 and encrypted random key 560. In function block 470, **merchant** computer system 130 transmits merchant authorization request 315 to payment gateway system 140...system 130 determined in function block 830 or 840 that the authorization response is counterfeit, **merchant** computer system 130 indicates to ... The void **transaction cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The VPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/96 (Item 22 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4447852 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063370

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for multiple-entry point virtual point of sale architecture**

Inventor: Weber, Jay C., Menlo Park, CA

Berger, David A., San Mateo, CA

Arora, Atul, San Jose, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Gregory, Bernarr E. (Art Unit: 362)

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6178409	A	20010123	US 96672346	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 36487

Description of the Invention:

...random key RK-2 790. In function block 685, payment gateway computer system 140 transmits **merchant** authorization response 325 to merchant system 130...contents of the combined basic authorization request 710 and the signature public key certificate 720. **Merchant** computer system 130 then decrypts digital signature 725 to obtain a copy of the equivalent... random key RK-2 790 for later use in payment capture. In function block 860, **merchant** computer system 130 processes the customer purchase request in accordance with the authorization response 710...and the signature public key certificate 1120. The message digest is then encrypted using the **merchant** computer system's 130 digital signature private key, thus forming a digital signature...130 applies its private key to encrypted random key RK-4 1360 contained within received **merchant** capture response 925, thereby decrypting it and obtaining a cleartext version of random key RK...The void **transaction cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/97 (Item 23 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4432081 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063348

Utility

E/ **Virtual point of sale processing using gateway-initiated messages**

Search Report from Ginger R. DeMille

Inventor: Kramer, Glenn A., San Francisco, CA  
 Weber, Jay C., Menlo Park, CA  
 Assignee: Hewlett-Packard Company (02), Fort Collins, CO  
 Hewlett-Packard Co (Code: 38859)  
 Examiner: Barron, Jr., Gilberto (Art Unit: 277)

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6163772	A	20001219	US 98105899	19980626
Continuation	US 5812668	A		US 96668118	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 37249

Description of the Invention:

In function block 420, **merchant** computer system 130 combines basic authorization request 510, a copy of its encryption public key...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/98 (Item 24 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4382828 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063350

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ System, method and article of manufacture for initiation of software distribution from a point of certificate creation utilizing an extensible, flexible architecture

Inventor: Williams, Humphrey, Palo Alto, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: MacDonald, Allen R. (Art Unit: 277)

Assistant Examiner: Myhre, James W.

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel

J.Gardere & Wynne, LLP

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6119105	A	20000912	US 96664446	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 37020

Description of the Invention:

...call to the certification authority associated with the certificate. If verification of the certificate fails, **merchant** computer system 130 concludes that the authorization response 710 is counterfeit and treats it though...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a ...

2/3,K/99 (Item 25 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

9828-May-0404:20 PM

4331880 \*\*IMAGE Available  
Derwent Accession: 1998-063348

**Utility****REASSIGNED**

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for a gateway payment architecture utilizing a multichannel, extensible, flexible architecture**

Inventor: Nguyen, Trong, Sunnyvale, CA  
Haller, Daniel R., Menlo Park, CA  
Kramer, Glenn A., San Francisco, CA

Assignee: VeriFone Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA  
VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Gregory, Bernarr E. (Art Unit: 362)

Law Firm: Gardere & Wynne, LLP

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel J.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6072870	A	20000606	US 96664633	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 37077

**Description of the Invention:**

...public key lock 765, which indicates that encrypted random key 760 is encrypted using the **merchant** public key...8 depicts the detailed steps of processing a payment authorization response. In function block 810, **merchant** computer system 130 applies its private key to encrypted random key RK-1 760 contained...key certificate 720, as well as payment gateway digital signature 725. In function block 830, **merchant** computer system 130 verifies payment gateway computer system's 140 signature public key certificate 720The void **transaction cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/100 (Item 26 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4268071 \*\*IMAGE Available  
Derwent Accession: 1997-549980

**Utility****REASSIGNED**

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for network electronic payment instrument and certification of payment and credit collection utilizing a payment**

Inventor: Williams, Humphrey, Palo Alto, CA  
Hughes, Kevin, San Mateo, CA  
Parmar, Bipinkumar G., Cupertino, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA  
VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Cosimano, Edward R. (Art Unit: 271)

Law Firm: Gardere & Wynne, L.L.P.

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel J.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 6016484	A	20000118	US 96639880	19960426

9928-May-0404:20 PM

Fulltext Word Count: 16936

## Summary of the Invention:

...purchase are presented to the user and the user enters their electronic approval for the **transaction** or **cancels** the **transaction** . Electronic approval results in the generation of an electronic transaction to complete the order. If...

## Description of the Invention:

...appropriate data when the payment page is generated by the merchant system GSO, Shipping Address, **Merchant** , **Merchant** Certificate, Merchant URL and Button Text. The Pay Instruction Applet 200 displays a button called...all the details of a particular transaction. It also allows a user to accept or **cancel** a **transaction** , or change the payment method for a particular transaction. The payment button on a web ...

2/3,K/101 (Item 27 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4252759 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063348

## Utility

## REASSIGNED

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for a modular gateway server architecture**

Inventor: Kramer, Glenn A., San Francisco, CA

Assignee: Verifone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Gregory, Bernarr E. (Art Unit: 362)

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel J.Gardere &amp; Wynne, LLP

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 6002767	A	19991214	US 96668011	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 37432

## Description of the Invention:

...encrypted random key RK-2 790 to form merchant authorization response 325. FIG. 7J depicts **merchant** authorization response 325 comprising encrypted combined block 750, encrypted random key RK-1 760, encrypted function block 820, **merchant** computer system 130 applies random key RK-1 740 to encrypted combined block 750, thereby...In function block 1060, **merchant** computer system 130 concatenates encrypted combined block 1150, encrypted random key 1160, and the encrypted...of combined block 1130. Combined block 1130 comprises basic capture request 1110, a copy of **merchant** computer system's 130 encryption public key certificate 1115 and a copy of merchant computerThe void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...amount of a previously completed transaction. The adjust transaction can be initiated only by the **merchant** . The host administrative transactions do not require any payment instrument. The balance inquiry transaction is...

2/3,K/102 (Item 28 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4245595 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-467944

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ System, method and article of manufacture for secure digital certification of electronic commerce

Inventor: Rowney, Kevin T. B., San Francisco, CA

Chen, Yuhua, Palo Alto, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Beausoliel, Jr., Robert W. (Art Unit: 275)

Assistant Examiner: Elisca, Pierre E.

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel

J.Gardere & Wynne, LLP

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5996076	A	19991130	US 97801026	19970219

Fulltext Word Count: 36377

Description of the Invention:

...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The VPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a ...or more than the check-in amount. This transaction can only be initiated by a **merchant** .

...

...amount of a previously completed transaction. The adjust transaction can be initiated only by the **merchant** . The host administrative transactions do not require any payment instrument. The balance inquiry transaction is used for on-line inquiry into the balance of the **merchant** 's account. The batch data or the configuration data is not affected

2/3,K/103 (Item 29 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4231749 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063346

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ System, method and article of manufacture for handling transaction results in a gateway payment architecture utilizing a multichannel, extensible, flexible architecture

Inventor: Haller, Daniel R., Menlo Park, CA

Nguyen, Trong, Sunnyvale, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Peeso, Thomas R. (Art Unit: 274)

Assistant Examiner: Smith, Demetra R.

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel

J.Gardere & Wynne, L.L.P.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 5983208	A	19991109	US 96671822	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 36801

## Description of the Invention:

...computer system 140 encrypts random encryption key RK-1 740 using the public key of **merchant** computer system 130 to form encrypted random key RK 760. FIG. 7E depicts encrypted random...encrypted random key RK-2 790 to form merchant authorization response 325. FIG. 7J depicts **merchant** authorization response 325 comprising encrypted combined block 750, encrypted random key RK-1 760, encrypted...In function block 1225, payment gateway computer system 140 validates **merchant** digital signature 1125. Payment gateway computer system 140 performs this validation by calculating a message...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/104 (Item 30 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R) File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4210963 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1997-549984

## Utility

## REASSIGNED

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for the use of payment instrument holders and payment instruments in network electronic commerce**

Inventor: Williams, Humphrey, Palo Alto, CA

Hughes, Kevin, San Mateo, CA

Parmar, Bipinkumar G., Cupertino, CA

Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Trammell, James P. (Art Unit: 274)

Assistant Examiner: Smithers, Matthew

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr, Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel

J.Gardere &amp; Wynne, LLP

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 5963924	A	19991005	US 96638550	19960426

Fulltext Word Count: 17693

## Abstract:

...purchase are presented to the user and the user enters their electronic approval for the **transaction** or **cancels** the **transaction** . Electronic approval results in the generation of an electronic transaction to complete the order.

## Summary of the Invention:

...purchase are presented to the user and the user enters their electronic approval for the **transaction** or **cancels** the **transaction** . Electronic approval results in the generation of an electronic transaction to complete the order.

## Description of the Invention:

...appropriate data when the payment page is generated by the merchant system GSO, Shipping Address, **Merchant**, **Merchant** Certificate, Merchant URL and Button Text. The applet 200 displays a button called "Pay", "Use...all the details of a particular transaction. It also allows a user to accept or **cancel** a **transaction**, or change the payment method for a particular transaction. The payment button on a web...

2/3,K/105 (Item 31 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4210954 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1999-618726

## Utility

REISSUE REQUESTED \*\*See File 123 for details

E/ **Secure, convenient and efficient system and method of performing trans-internet purchase transactions**

Inventor: Kirsch, Steven T., Los Altos, CA

Assignee: Infoseek Corporation (02), Sunnyvale, CA

Infoseek Corp

Examiner: Peeso, Thomas R. (Art Unit: 274)

Combined Principal Attorneys: Lovejoy, David E.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 5963915	A	19991005	US 96604506	19960221

Fulltext Word Count: 9804

## Summary of the Invention:

...by the server. The purchase transaction and the secure session are closed on acceptance or **cancellation** of the **order** as presented...in circumstances where the client user has a pre-established credit relationship with a particular **merchant vendor**.

## Description of the Invention:

...from a client user's perspective, are all equally secure and convenient. Each, from the **merchant vendor**'s perspective, is also quite efficient. In a first scenario, a Server-1 22 serves...

## Non-exemplary or Dependent Claim(s):

...receiving said corresponding purchase transaction URL and predetermined persistent cookie data previously stored by a **merchant vendor** on said client browser where said predetermined persistent cookie data is selected by said corresponding...step of issuing an independent purchase transaction confirmation to an address previously stored by said **merchant vendor**.

...

...presenting an electronic catalogue of purchasable items to a client browser wherein at least one **merchant vendor** is represented in the electronic catalogue, said method comprising the steps of...the Web page server is or is acting as an agent or proxy for a **merchant**



**vendor** , said method further comprising the steps of...

- ...a) identifying said client browser as representing a new account with respect to a **merchant vendor** ;  
...
- ...b) establishing a credit relationship with said client browser on half of said **merchant vendor** ; and...
- ...c) storing predetermined persistent cookie data, encoded to identify said client browser to said **merchant vendor** , on said client browser

2/3,K/106 (Item 32 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4188711 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063368

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ System, method and article of manufacture for processing a plurality of transactions from a single initiation point on a multichannel, extensible, flexible architecture

Inventor: Berger, David A., San Mateo, CA

Weber, Jay C., Menlo Park, CA

Kramer, Glenn A., San Francisco, CA

Assignee: Hewlett-Packard Company (02), Palo Alto, CA

Hewlett-Packard Co (Code: 38859)

Examiner: Gregory, Bernarr E. (Art Unit: 276)

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel J.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
Main Patent	US 5943424	A	19990824	US 96664772	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 36877

Description of the Invention:

In function block 450, **merchant** computer system 130 encrypts random encryption key RK-0 540 using the public key of...copy of merchant computer system's 130 signature public key certificate 1120, as well as **merchant** digital signature 1125. In function block 1220, payment gateway computer system 140 verifies ...The void **transaction cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/107 (Item 33 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4176636 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-230927

Utility

REASSIGNED

M/ System, method and article of manufacture for a gateway system architecture with system administration information accessible from a

**browser**

Inventor: Nguyen, Trong, Sunnyvale, CA  
 Subramanian, Mahadevan P., Foster City, CA  
 Haller, Daniel R., Menlo Park, CA  
 Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA  
 VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)  
 Examiner: Maung, Zarni (Art Unit: 278)  
 Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.; Chalker, Daniel  
 J.Gardere & Wynne, LLP

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5931917	A	19990803	US 96721167	19960926

Fulltext Word Count: 37051

## Description of the Invention:

...that may be used by customer computer system 120 to decrypt further messages sent by **merchant** computer system 130...computer system 140 applies its private key to encrypted random key 560 contained within received **merchant** authorization request 315, thereby decrypting it and obtaining a cleartext version of random key RK...In function block 620, payment gateway computer system 140 verifies **merchant** computer system's 130 encryption public key certificate 515 and merchant computer system's 130...In function block 1060, **merchant** computer system 130 concatenates encrypted combined block 1150, encrypted random key 1160, and the encrypted...In function block 1285, payment gateway computer system 140 transmits merchant capture response 925 to **merchant** system 130...POST Results: Resets a Boolean flag on the **merchant** server that enables transactions to be accepted by the VPOS terminal...The void **transaction cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The VPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/108 (Item 34 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4085601 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063365

**Utility****REASSIGNED**

**E/ System, method and article of manufacture for virtual point of sale processing utilizing an extensible, flexible architecture**

Inventor: Berger, David A., San Mateo, CA  
 Weber, Jay C., Menlo Park, CA

Madapurmath, Vilas I., Sunnyvale, CA  
 Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Gregory, Bernarr Earl (Art Unit: 276)

Combined Principal Attorneys: Warren, Jr., Sanford E.

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5850446	A	19981215	US 96664825	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 36726

## Description of the Invention:

...140 concatenates encrypted combined block 1350 and encrypted random key RK-4 1360 to form **merchant** capture response 925. FIG. 13F depicts merchant capture response 925 comprising encrypted combined block 1350... The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a...

2/3,K/109 (Item 35 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R) File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4072764 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1997-012261

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ **Tokenless biometric transaction authorization system**

Inventor: Pare, Jr., David Ferrrin, Berkeley, CA

Lee, Jonathan Alexander, Berkeley, CA

Hoffman, Ned, Sebastopol, CA

Assignee: SmartTouch, LLC (02), Berkeley, CA

SmartTouch LLC

Examiner: Boudreau, Leo (Art Unit: 266)

Assistant Examiner: Tadayon, Bijan

Combined Principal Attorneys: Kamarei, Ali

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5838812	A	19981117	US 96687251	19960725
Continuation	US 5613012	A		US 95442895	19950517
CIP	US 5615277	A		US 94345523	19941128

Fulltext Word Count: 43695

## Description of the Invention:

...All registers and keys are explicitly zeroed when a **transaction** is **canceled**. Once a **transaction** is completed, registers are cleared as well. Once a "form message" command is executed, biometric...If the individual enters "no", then the **transaction** is **canceled**.

...If the individual enters "no", the **transaction** is **canceled**.

...the challenge, then the BIA returns with a "failed" response code, along with the text "**transaction canceled** at your request," which is also displayed on the LCD screen...IPT must also identify the remote merchant who is the counterparty to the transaction. The **merchant** must also identify both the DPC and the IPT...

2/3,K/110 (Item 36 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R) File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4047719 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1997-549983

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for network electronic authorization utilizing an authorization instrument**

; **IN A COMPUTER**

Inventor: Williams, Humphrey, Palo Alto, CA

Hughes, Kevin, San Mateo, CA  
 Parmar, Bipinkumar G., Cupertino, CA  
 Assignee: VeriFone, Inc. (02), Redwood City, CA  
 VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)  
 Examiner: Hua, Ly (Art Unit: 243)  
 Law Firm: Warren & Perez

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5815657	A	19980929	US 96638355	19960426

Fulltext Word Count: 16449

Abstract:

...purchase are presented to the user and the user enters an electronic approval for the **transaction** or **cancels** the **transaction**. Electronic approval results in the generation of an electronic transaction to complete the order.

Description of the Invention:

...appropriate data when the payment page is generated by the merchant system GSO, Shipping Address, **Merchant**, **Merchant** Certificate, Merchant URL and Button Text. The applet 200 displays a button called "Pay", "Use...all the details of a particular transaction. It also allows a user to accept or **cancel** a **transaction**, or change the payment method for a particular transaction. The payment button on a web...

2/3,K/111 (Item 37 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

4044508 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1998-063348

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ **System, method and article of manufacture for verifying the operation of a remote transaction clearance system utilizing a multichannel, extensible, flexible architecture**

Inventor: Weber, Jay C., Menlo Park, CA

Assignee: Verifone, Inc. (02), Santa Clara, CA

VeriFone Inc (Code: 29731)

Examiner: Barron, Jr., Gilberto (Art Unit: 362)

Law Firm: Warren & Perez

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5812668	A	19980922	US 96668118	19960617

Fulltext Word Count: 36624

Description of the Invention:

...the requested order. If the authorization response indicates that payment is not authorized, or if **merchant** computer system 130 determined in function block 830 or 840 that the authorization response is...The void **transaction** **cancels** a previously completed draft capture transaction. The vPOS GUI provides an interface for retrieving a ...

2/3,K/112 (Item 38 from file: 654)

DIALOG(R)File 654:US Pat.Full.

(c) Format only 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

3827225 \*\*IMAGE Available

Derwent Accession: 1997-012261

LitAlert Accession: P2001-21-55 \*\*See File 670 for Litigation

Utility

REASSIGNED

E/ Tokenless identification system for authorization of electronic transactions and electronic transmissions

Inventor: Hoffman, Ned, Berkeley, CA

Pare, Jr., David F., Berkeley, CA

Lee, Jonathan A., Berkeley, CA

Assignee: Smarttouch, LLC. (02), Berkeley, CA

Smarttouch LLC

Examiner: Boudreau, Leo (Art Unit: 266)

Assistant Examiner: Tadayon, Bijan

Combined Principal Attorneys: Kamarei, Ali

	Publication Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Filing Date
Main Patent	US 5613012	A	19970318	US 95442895	19950517
CIP	Pending			US 94345523	19941128

Fulltext Word Count: 47982

Description of the Invention:

...All registers and keys are explicitly zeroed when a **transaction** is **canceled**. Once a **transaction** is completed, registers are cleared as well. Once a "form message" command is executed, biometric...If the individual enters "no", then the **transaction** is **canceled**.

...If the individual enters "no", the **transaction** is **canceled**.

...the challenge, then the BIA returns with a "failed" response code, along with the text "**transaction canceled** at your request," which is also displayed on the LCD screen...to construct a Remote Transaction Authorization request. Then the IPT sends the request to the **merchant** via the secure channel...

2/3,K/113 (Item 1 from file: 728)

DIALOG(R)File 728:Asia/Pac News

(c) 2004 Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

01665983 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Who's buying at factory outlets?**

Sangita Joshi

Business Line, p02

June 05 2003 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1,621

... off-price retailer. Factory outlets basically sell manufacturer closeouts, discontinued merchandise, irregulars, factory overruns and **cancelled orders**. In shoes, for instance, the business is about sizes and colours. It is impossible that...

...the low operating costs □ no frills, few services, low rents, and elimination of the **distributor / retailer** links in the distribution chain.

Manufacturers have supreme control of their outlet, and can run...

2/3,K/114 (Item 1 from file: 762)

DIALOG(R)File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.

(c) 2004 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00545819

**RETAILING IN THE UNITED STATES: INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS: Glossary of Terms**

Main Title: RETAILING IN THE UNITED STATES

Pub. Date: April 2004

Source: Euromonitor

Telephone: 071-251 8024

Word Count: 2074 (1 pp.)

Language: English

Features: TABLE

Country: UNITED STATES

Industry: RETAIL

Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Covers ; OTC ; Wal Mart

...Summary 1 Introduction and Definitions

Affiliated **retailer** See "integrated **retailer** "

Bazaar Vague term which may be applied to variety stores or markets

Buying group Joint...

...run by both manufacturers and retailers,  
selling previous season's stock, end-of-line products, **cancelled orders** , seconds, discontinued lines and returned merchandise at prices much lower than those in the high...

...in streets

or parks. They mainly sell confectionery, newspapers and tobacco

Large mixed **retailer** See mixed **retailer**

Mail order Purchase of goods through the postal system, either in direct response to an...

2/3,K/115 (Item 2 from file: 762)

DIALOG(R)File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.

(c) 2004 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00545451

**RETAILING IN NORWAY: INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS: Glossary of Terms**

Main Title: RETAILING IN NORWAY  
Pub. Date: April 2004  
Source: Euromonitor  
Telephone: 071-251 8024  
Word Count: 2098 (1 pp.)  
Language: English

Features: TABLE  
Country: NORWAY  
Industry: RETAIL  
Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Department Store ; OTC

...Summary 1 Introduction and Definitions

Affiliated <b>retailer</b>	See "integrated <b>retailer</b> ".
Bazaar	Vague term which may be applied to variety stores or markets.
Buying group	Joint...

...run by both manufacturers and retailers,  
selling previous season's stock, end-of-  
line products, **cancelled orders**, seconds,  
discontinued lines and returned merchandise  
at prices much lower than those in the high...

...in streets

	or parks. They mainly sell confectionery, newspapers and tobacco.
Large mixed <b>retailer</b>	See mixed <b>retailer</b> .
Mail order	Purchase of goods through the postal system, either in direct response to an...

2/3,K/116 (Item 3 from file: 762)  
DIALOG(R)File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.  
(c) 2004 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00544863

RETAILING IN GERMANY: INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS: Glossary of Terms

Main Title: RETAILING IN GERMANY  
Pub. Date: April 2004  
Source: Euromonitor  
Telephone: 071-251 8024  
Word Count: 1978 (1 pp.)  
Language: English

Features: TABLE  
Country: GERMANY  
Industry: RETAIL  
Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Department Store ; OTC

...Summary 1 Introduction and Definitions

Affiliated <b>retailer</b>	See "integrated <b>retailer</b> "
Bazaar	Vague term which may be applied to variety

stores or markets  
Buying group Joint...  
...run by both manufacturers and  
retailers, selling previous season's stock,  
end-of-line products, **cancelled orders**,  
seconds, discontinued lines and returned  
merchandise at prices much lower than those  
in the high...  
...in streets or  
parks. They mainly sell confectionery,  
newspapers and tobacco  
Large mixed See mixed **retailer**  
**retailer**  
Mail order Purchase of goods through the postal system,  
either in direct response to an...

2/3,K/117 (Item 4 from file: 762)  
DIALOG(R) File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.  
(c) 2004 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00544532

**RETAILING IN CANADA: INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS: Glossary of Terms**

Main Title: RETAILING IN CANADA

Pub. Date: April 2004

Source: Euromonitor

Telephone: 071-251 8024

Word Count: 2161 (1 pp.)

Language: English

Features: TABLE

Country: CANADA

Industry: RETAIL

Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Generally ; OTC ; See ; Variety

...Summary 1 Introduction and Definitions  
Affiliated See "integrated **retailer** "  
**retailer**  
Bazaar Vague term which may be applied to  
variety stores or markets  
Buying group Joint...  
...run by  
both manufacturers and retailers,  
selling previous season's stock, end-of-  
line products, **cancelled orders**,  
seconds, discontinued lines and returned  
merchandise at prices much lower than  
those in the high...  
...in  
streets or parks. They mainly sell  
confectionery, newspapers and tobacco  
Large mixed See mixed **retailer**  
**retailer**  
Mail order Purchase of goods through the postal



system, either in direct response to an...

2/3,K/118 (Item 5 from file: 762)

DIALOG(R)File 762:Euromonitor Market Res.

(c) 2004 Euromonitor Intl.Inc. All rts. reserv.

00536766

**RETAIL TRADE IN SLOVENIA: INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS: Glossary of Terms**

Main Title: RETAIL TRADE IN SLOVENIA

Pub. Date: March 2004

Source: Euromonitor

Telephone: 071-251 8024

Word Count: 1972 (1 pp.)

Language: English

Features: TABLE

Country: SLOVENIA

Industry: RETAIL

Company Names (DIALOG Generated): Generally ; OTC ; Teleshopping Sales ;  
Variety

...Summary 1 Introduction and Definitions

Affiliated See "integrated **retailer** "  
**retailer**

Bazaar Vague term which may be applied to variety  
stores or markets

Buying group Joint...

...run by both manufacturers

and retailers, selling previous season's stock,  
end-of-line products, **cancelled orders** , seconds,  
discontinued lines and returned merchandise at  
prices much lower than those in the high...

...in streets or

parks. They mainly sell confectionery,  
newspapers and tobacco

Large mixed See mixed **retailer**  
**retailer**

Mail order Purchase of goods through the postal system,  
either in direct response to an...

2/3,K/119 (Item 1 from file: 992)

DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0746018036 16EN0KMM

S-1/A: PROVIDE COMMERCE INC

EDGAR Online Forms

Thursday, December 11, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: BDFB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire

WORD COUNT: 33,948

2/3,K/120 (Item 2 from file: 992)

DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0726532769 16CF1000

10-Q: QUOVADIX INC

EDGAR Online

Monday, November 3, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: ABXF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire

WORD COUNT: 8,388

...Relationships with established healthcare industry participants are critical to our success. These relationships include customer, **vendor**, **distributor** and co-marketer relationships. To date, we have established a number of these relationships. Once...

...cause us to make unplanned enhancements of software applications or services, result in delays or **cancellations** of **orders**, or result in the revocation of endorsement of our applications and services by healthcare participants...

2/3,K/121 (Item 3 from file: 992)

DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0676039020 1688163C

10-Q: ACTION PERFORMANCE COMPANIES INC

EDGAR Online

Tuesday, July 29, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: ABXF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire

WORD COUNT: 3,967

...net

sales,  
the type of freight charges, and  
additional charges related to lower than minimum **order** quantities and

**cancellation** of specific purchase orders.  
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general, and administrative expenses consist...

...1%. The decline in revenue was due to the \$8.6 million decline in mass-**merchant retailer** sales and an \$8.8 million decline in domestic wholesale distribution and promotion die-cast...

...13.9%, from the prior year quarter. This decrease included \$4.8 million from mass-**merchant retailer** revenue declines, as retailers deferred shipments during the third quarter, offset by an increase of...

...2%. The decline in revenue was due to the \$2.8 million decline in mass-**merchant retailer** sales and a \$38.7 million decline in domestic wholesale distribution and promotion die-cast...

2/3,K/122 (Item 4 from file: 992)

DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0640504474 166104CT

**Q1 2003 Dillard's Earnings Conference Call - Final**

FD Wire

Wednesday, May 21, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: BCDI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire

WORD COUNT: 6,921

...inventories and you have already cited taking permanent markdowns. I presume that there's also **cancellations** of **orders**, and other measures.

Could you give us some idea of what your on-order situation...

...whatever gross margin is jointly produced on these goods has been going up, while the **merchant retailer**'s share has been going down.

BERNARD SOSNIC: Okay.

JAMES FREEMAN: The other thing you...

**2/3,K/123 (Item 5 from file: 992)**

DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2003

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0614029152 164E0WGZ

**10-K: QUOVADX INC**

EDGAR Online

Monday, March 31, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: ABXF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire

WORD COUNT: 8,915

...Relationships with established healthcare industry participants are critical to our success. These relationships include customer, **vendor**, **distributor** and co-marketer relationships. To date, we have established a number of these relationships. Once...

...cause us to make unplanned enhancements of software applications or services, result in delays or **cancellations** of **orders**, or

Table of Contents

result in the revocation of endorsement of our applications and services...  
?

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☐ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☒ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**